MEETING

BUDGET AND PERFORMANCE OVERVIEW AND SCRUTINY COMMITTEE

DATE AND TIME

MONDAY 9TH DECEMBER, 2013

AT 7.00 PM

<u>VENUE</u>

HENDON TOWN HALL, THE BURROUGHS, NW4 4BG

TO: MEMBERS OF BUDGET AND PERFORMANCE OVERVIEW AND SCRUTINY COMMITTEE (Quorum 3)

| Chairman: | Councillor Anthony Finn BSc (Econ) FCA |
|----------------|--|
| Vice Chairman: | Councillor Joan Scannell |

Councillors

Brian Gordon Andrew Harper Ross Houston John Marshall Arjun Mittra Alison Moore Hugh Rayner Alan Schneiderman

Substitute Members

Geof Cooke Brian Schama Andrew Strongolou Barry Rawlings

You are requested to attend the above meeting for which an agenda is attached.

Andrew Nathan – Head of Governance

Governance Services contact: Ash Tadjrishi 020 8359 2368 ash.tadjrishi@barnet.gov.uk

Media Relations contact: Sue Cocker 020 8359 7039

ASSURANCE GROUP

ORDER OF BUSINESS

| Item No | Title of Report | Pages |
|---------|---|-----------|
| 1. | MINUTES OF THE PREVIOUS MEETING a) To confirm the Minutes of the meeting held on Tuesday 26 November 2013 as a correct record; and, b) To note any update on matters for which follow-up action had been requested. | |
| 2. | ABSENCE OF MEMBERS | |
| 3. | DECLARATION OF MEMBERS' INTERESTS a) Disclosable Pecuniary Interests and Non Pecuniary Interests b) Whipping Arrangements (in accordance with Overview and Scrutiny Procedure Rule 17) | |
| 4. | PUBLIC QUESTION TIME (IF ANY) | |
| 5. | MEMBERS' ITEMS (SUBMITTED IN ACCORDANCE WITH OVERVIEW AND SCRUTINY PROCEDURE RULE 9) (IF ANY) | |
| 6. | QUARTER TWO FINANCE AND CORPORATE PERFORMANCE | 1 - 58 |
| 7. | ONE BARNET - WASTE AND STREET SCENE | 59 - 80 |
| 8. | ONE BARNET - SPORT AND PHYSICAL ACTIVITY REVIEW | 81 - 118 |
| 9. | ONE BARNET PROGRAMME HIGHLIGHT REPORT | 119 - 128 |
| 10. | BUDGET AND PERFORMANCE OVERVIEW AND SCRUTINY COMMITTEE FORWARD WORK PROGRAMME | 129 - 136 |
| 11. | ANY OTHER ITEMS THE CHAIRMAN DECIDES ARE URGENT | |

FACILITIES FOR PEOPLE WITH DISABILITIES

Hendon Town Hall has access for wheelchair users including lifts and toilets. If you wish to let us know in advance that you will be attending the meeting, please telephone Ash Tadjrishi 020 8359 2368 ash.tadjrishi@barnet.gov.uk. People with hearing difficulties who have a text phone, may telephone our minicom number on 020 8203 8942. All of our Committee Rooms also have induction loops.

FIRE/EMERGENCY EVACUATION PROCEDURE

If the fire alarm sounds continuously, or if you are instructed to do so, you must leave the building by the nearest available exit. You will be directed to the nearest exit by Committee staff or by uniformed custodians. It is vital you follow their instructions.

You should proceed calmly; do not run and do not use the lifts.

Do not stop to collect personal belongings

Once you are outside, please do not wait immediately next to the building, but move some distance away and await further instructions.

Do not re-enter the building until told to do so.

This page is intentionally left blank



AGENDA ITEM 6

| Meeting | Budget and Performance Overview and Scrutiny Committee |
|--|---|
| Date | 9 December 2013 |
| Subject | Budget and Performance Report Quarter 2 2013/14 |
| Report of | Scrutiny Office / Corporate Performance |
| Director/Chef Officer | Deputy Chief Operating Officer |
| Summary of Report | The report and enclosures at Annex A provide Quarter 2 Monitoring 2013/14 report which is due for consideration by Cabinet Resources Committee at its meeting of 16 December 2013. |
| Contributing officers | Tom Pike (Head of Programmes and Resources) and Oliver Jones (Performance Manager) |
| Status (public or exempt) | Public |
| Wards Affected | All |
| Key Decision | N/A |
| Reason for urgency / exemption from call-in | N/A |
| Function of | Budget and Performance Overview and Scrutiny Committee |
| Enclosures | Annex A: Budget and Performance Report Quarter 2 2013/14, Report to Cabinet Resources Committee, 16 December 2013 |
| Contact for Further Information: | Contact for further information: Ash Tadjrishi: 畲 020 8359 2368 <u>Ash.Tadjrishi@Barnet.gov.uk</u> |

1 RECOMMENDATION

1.1 That the committee consider the Budget and Performance Report Quarter 2 2013/14 (as set out in Annex A) and make comments and recommendations as appropriate.

2 RELEVANT PREVIOUS DECISIONS

- 2.1 Annual Council meeting 19 May 2009 agreed the new scrutiny arrangements, which includes the reporting of Corporate Plan performance measures to this Committee.
- 2.2 Contract Monitoring Overview and Scrutiny Committee met for the first time on 18 June 2013 for scrutinising the group of services provided by the New Support and Customer Services Organisation, Development and Regulatory Services, The Barnet Group Ltd and HB Public Law.

3 CORPORATE PRIORITIES AND POLICY CONSIDERATIONS

- 3.1 This report presents the quarter 2 outturn for all finance and performance indicators in relation to the three Corporate Priorities in the Corporate Plan 2013-14, which are:
 - Promote responsible growth, development and success across the borough
 - Support families and individuals that need it promoting independence, learning and well-being
 - Improve the satisfaction of residents and businesses with the London Borough of Barnet as a place to live, work and study

4 RISK MANAGEMENT ISSUES

4.1 Review of finance and performance issues by this Committee should contribute to performance improvement, and therefore mitigate the risk of non-improvement and failure to meet Corporate Plan performance targets.

5 EQUALITIES AND DIVERSITY ISSUES

5.1 As set out in the use of resource issues raised in section 5 of the CRC report contained in Annex A.

6 USE OF RESOURCES IMPLICATIONS (Finance, Procurement, Performance & Value for Money, Staffing, IT, Property, Sustainability)

6.1 As set out in the use of resource issues raised in section 6 of the CRC report contained in Annex A.

7 LEGAL ISSUES

7.1 As set out in the use of resource issues raised in section 7 of the CRC report contained in Annex A.

8 CONSTITUTIONAL POWERS (Relevant section from the Constitution, Key/Non Key Decision)

- 8.1 The scope of Overview and Scrutiny Committees are contained within Part 2, Article 6 of the Constitution;
- 8.2 Overview and Scrutiny Procedure Rules (Part 4 of the Constitution). The Budget and Performance Overview and Scrutiny Committee has, amongst other duties, responsibility for scrutinising the overall performance, effectiveness and value for money of Council services, including the planning, implementation and outcomes of all corporate improvement strategies.

9 BACKGROUND INFORMATION

9.1 Annex A of this report contains the Quarter 2 2013/14 Budget and Performance Report which is due to be considered by the Cabinet Resources Committee on 16 December 2013. It contains information on revenue, capital, performance and projects.

Financial Performance

9.2 Revenue budget overspend of £3.509m, this is an increase of £1.1m from quarter1. Capital budget slippage of £22.519m, this is an increase of £2.2m.

Corporate Performance

- 9.3 The Corporate Plan 2013/14 set out the Council's direction and strategy for the year. Throughout the year, every service undertakes a range of activities to deliver theses priorities, ensuring that the Council provides effective, efficient, and value for money services to residents.
- 9.4 The Council measure and publish progress against the Corporate Plan quarterly. This information is available via the Council's website. In accordance with current practice, Quarter 2 performance data will be circulated to Committee Members via e-mail as far in advance of the meeting as is possible. Committee Members are requested to highlight any areas of concern and refer these to the Chairman who will request written responses to the issue(s) raised. Where the Chairman considers it appropriate, Cabinet Members and/or officers will be invited to attend the Committee meeting to respond to specific performance issues. The Committee can request in-depth performance reports on specific performance issues to be present to future if they consider this appropriate.

Successes

- 9.5 Quarter 2 has seen performance improvements across:
 - The performance of the telephone contact centre has improved; where the proportion of calls answered within 20 seconds has improved from 61% to 69% between Q1 to Q2, while calls volumes have increased by 5% compared to quarter 2 2012/13.
 - Mobilisation and commencement of the Customer and Support Group contract, mobilisation of the Re joint venture and preparatory work for the insourcing of the recycling service.
 - The provisional results for the 2012-13 academic year show 69.4% of pupils achieving 5 or more GCSEs A*-C, a 0.3% improvement from last year.

- Significant increase in the proportion of waste sent for reuse, recycling and composting between April and June 2013. This now stands at 35.99%. The revised collection scheme being rolled out from the 14 October 2013.
- Reduction in the level of domestic burglary with a 7.1% decrease from June 2012 to May 2013.
- Increase in the response to intervention level potholes reported by members of the public, with 91.8% made safe within 48 hours, a 25.9% increase from quarter 1.
- The most up-to-date value for money assessment showed 50% of services were rated as high performance, low spend. Only 2 other authorities had a higher percentage of services in the high performance, low spend category.

Areas of concern

- 9.6 During quarter 2 there are areas which have been highlighted during officer challenge sessions as areas of concern:
 - Homelessness and Emergency Accommodation continues to be a concern with an increase in the number of households in temporary accommodation and the length of time households are staying in nightly-purchased accommodation increasing.
 - Ensuring implementation of the Parking improvement plan to address public concerns and operational issues.
 - Projected overspends in Family Services and Street Scene are being closely monitored and subject to in year recovery plans.
- 9.7 There are emerging challenges of:
 - A decline in the percentage of children making 2-levels of progress in reading between Key Stages 1 and 2.
 - A decrease in proportion of looked after children making the expected level of progress in English and Maths between Key Stages 2 and 4.
- 9.8 There are a number of established challenges which have previously been reported (in addition to the areas of concern in 9.6):
 - Staff absence remains high and above the corporate target.
- 9.9 As requested by the Chairman of this committee, officers have highlighted areas of challenge which require further action; these are set out above in 9.6.

10 LIST OF BACKGROUND PAPERS

10.1 Quarter 2 Corporate Performance Report www.barnet.gov.uk/info/725/corporate plan and performance/270/corp

| Cleared by Finance (Officer's initials) | JH |
|---|----|
| Cleared by Legal (Officer's initials) | JF |



ANNEX A

| Meeting | Cabinet Resources Committee | | | |
|--|--|--|--|--|
| Date | 16 December 2013 | | | |
| Subject | Quarter 2 Monitoring 2013/14 | | | |
| Report of | Cabinet Member for Resources and Performance | | | |
| Summary | To consider the Quarter 2 Monitoring 2013/14 report and instruct officers to take appropriate action. | | | |
| Officer Contributors | Phil Brown – Assistant Director, Financial Services Nickie Morris – Finance Manager, Closing & Monitoring | | | |
| Status (public or exempt) | Public | | | |
| Wards affected | Not applicable | | | |
| Key decision | Yes | | | |
| Enclosures | Appendix A – Performance Report Appendix B – Revenue Monitoring by Directorate Appendix C – Capital Programme Adjustments Appendix D – Capital Monitoring Analysis Appendix E – Corporate Risk Register Appendix F – One Barnet Programme Appendix G – Library Fees and Charges Appendix H – Prudential Indicator Compliance Appendix I – Investments outstanding as at 30 Sept 2013 | | | |
| For decision by | Cabinet Resources Committee | | | |
| Function of | Executive | | | |
| Reason for urgency / exemption from call-in | Not applicable | | | |

Contact for further information: Nickie Morris, Finance Manager, Closing & Monitoring, 020 8359 7210

1. **RECOMMENDATIONS**

- 1.1 That the Performance in Paragraph 9.1 and Appendix A be noted
- 1.2 That Directors take appropriate action to ensure costs are kept within budget and income targets are met. (Paragraph 9.3.2)
- 1.3 That Directors take appropriate action to improve performance against those corporate performance, Human Resources (HR), project, and risk measures where quarter two performance remains a challenge. (Paragraphs 9.1 and Appendix A)
- 1.4 That Directors ensure that those capital projects in their services are managed closely to ensure they are delivered within budget and in accordance with the agreed timeframe. (Paragraph 9.3.13)
- 1.5 That the proposed 2013/14 capital additions/deletions totalling £19.271m and slippage of £22.519m as set out in Table 3 (Paragraph 9.3.14) and Appendix C and the related funding implications summarised in Table 4 (Paragraph 9.3.15) be approved.
- 1.6 That the Agency Costs for the second quarter be noted. (Paragraph 9.5.1)
- 1.7 That the Corporate Risk Register at Appendix E be noted.
- 1.8 That the One Barnet Programme (Paragraph 9.10 and Appendix F) be noted.
- 1.9 That the changes to Fees and charges for a new size of room rental within the Library service in 2014/15 be approved. (Paragraph 9.7.1 and Appendix G)
- 1.10 That the following virements for this financial year and on-going be approved:
 - £1.842m within the Waste and Recycling service. This is required to realign the budgets to reflect the latest organisational structure within Streetscene including the efficiencies from the 13/14 savings initiatives. There is a nil impact on budgets. (Paragraph 9.4.1)
- 1.11 That the following transfers from Contingency for this financial year and on-going be approved (Paragraph 9.6.1):
 - £1m transfer from contingency to the Family Services to support on-going demographic pressures in Children's Social Care; and
 - £0.500m transfer from contingency to support the reactive maintenance budget.
- 1.12 That the following funding from the transformation reserve be approved (Paragraph 9.6.2):
 - Children's service transformation £0.200m
 - Children's income SEN and complex needs £0.250m
 - Children's transformation scoping £0.024m
 - Priorities and spending review £0.250m;
- 1.13 That £0.1m draw down is approved from the risk reserve to cover costs associated with the judicial review (Paragraph 9.10.3)
- 1.14 That the Treasury position in 9.8 be noted.

2. **RELEVANT PREVIOUS DECISIONS**

- 2.1 Council, 5 March 2013 (Decision item 8.1.1) – approved the Council Budget and Council Tax 2013/14.
- Cabinet Resources Committee, 24 June 2013 (Decision item 7) approved the Outturn 2.2 Report 2012/13.
- 2.3 Cabinet Resources Committee 24 September 2013 (Decision item 6) – approved quarter 1 monitoring 2013/14

3. CORPORATE PRIORITIES AND POLICY CONSIDERATIONS

- 3.1 Robust budget and performance monitoring are essential to ensuring that there are adequate and appropriately directed resources to support delivery and achievement of Council priorities and targets as set out in the Corporate Plan. In addition, adherence to the Prudential Framework ensures capital expenditure plans remain affordable in the longer term and that capital resources are maximised.
- 3.2 Relevant Council strategies and policies include the following:
 - Corporate Plan 2013-14; •
 - Medium Term Financial Strategy; •
 - Treasury Management Strategy; •
 - Debt Management Strategy; •
 - Insurance Strategy; •
 - Risk Management Strategy; and •
 - Capital, Assets and Property Strategy. •

4. **RISK MANAGEMENT ISSUES**

- 4.1 The revised forecast level of balances needs to be considered in light of the risk identified in 4.2 below.
- 4.2 Various projects within the Council's revenue budget and capital programme are supported by time-limited grants. Where there are delays to the implementation of these projects, there is the risk that the associated grants will be lost. If this occurs either the projects will be aborted or a decision to divert resources from other Council priorities will be required.

5. EQUALITIES AND DIVERSITY ISSUES

- 5.1 Under the Equality Act 2010, the Council and all other organisations exercising public functions on its behalf must have due regard to the need to: a) eliminate discrimination. harassment, victimisation and any other conduct that is prohibited by or under the Act; b) advance equality of opportunity between those with a protected characteristic and those without; c) promote good relations between those with a protected characteristic and those without. The 'protected characteristics' referred to are: age; disability; gender reassignment; pregnancy and maternity; race; religion or belief; sex and sexual orientation. With respect to a) the 'protected characteristics' also include marriage and civil partnership.
- 5.2 Having 'due regard' means: (i) consciously thinking about the three aims as part of the decision-making process; (ii) that an incomplete or erroneous appreciation of the duties will mean that due regard has not been given to them; and (iii) that the duty must be

exercised in substance, with rigour and with an open mind.

- 5.3 In response to the public sector Equality Duty (as specified in the Equality Act 2010), quarter 2 data for the Corporate Plan equalities measures is used to assess whether there are any notable gaps between different groups. This is published on our website at: www.barnet.gov.uk/info/200041/equality and diversity/224/equality and diversity/
- 5.4 Financial monitoring is important in ensuring resources are used to deliver equitable services to all members of the community.
- 5.5 The changes to Fees and charges for a new size of room rental within the Library service in 2014/15 will allow groups of 6-15 people to hire a room at a lower rate than previously. There is no evidence to suggest the addition of the medium meeting room would affect any particular protected equality groups by a disproportionate advantage or disadvantage.

6. USE OF RESOURCES IMPLICATIONS (Finance, Procurement, Performance and Value for Money, Staffing, ICT, Property, Sustainability)

- 6.1 Robust budget and performance monitoring plays an essential part in enabling an organisation to deliver its objectives efficiently and effectively.
- 6.2 Use of Resources implications are covered within Section 9 of the body of the report and in the attached appendices.
- 6.3 The projected overspend of £3.09m is forecast to reduce General Fund balances from £15.830m to £12.321m. The General Fund balances are therefore forecast to fall below the recommended target level of £15m.

7. LEGAL ISSUES

- 7.1 Section 151 of the Local Government Act 1972 states that: "without prejudice to section 111, every local authority shall make arrangements for the proper administration of their financial affairs and shall secure that one of their officers has responsibility for the administration of those affairs". Section 111 of the Local Government Act 1972, relates to the subsidiary powers of local authorities.
- 7.2 Section 28 of the Local Government Act 2003 (the Act) imposes a statutory duty on a billing or major precepting authority to monitor, during the financial year, its income and expenditure against the budget calculations. If the monitoring establishes that the budgetary situation has deteriorated, the authority must take such action as it considers necessary to deal with the situation. Definition as to whether there is a deterioration in an authority's financial position is set out in sub-section 28(4) of the Act.

8. CONSTITUTIONAL POWERS

- 8.1 The Council's Constitution, in Part 3, Responsibility for Functions, states in paragraph 4.6 the functions of the Cabinet Resources Committee including:
 - (a) Monitor the trading position of appropriate Council services, carry out debt analysis and look at income sources and charging policies;
 - (b) To write off debt;
 - (c) To determine external or cross-boundary trading limit; and
 - (d) Approval of schemes not in performance management plans but not outside the

Council's budget or policy framework.

- 8.2 The Council's Constitution, Part 1, Financial Regulations Part 4 section 4.4.13 states the Chief Finance Officer will report in detail to Cabinet Resources Committee at least four times a year on the revenue and capital budgets and wider financial standing in addition to two summary reports at the beginning and end of the financial year.
- 8.3 The Council's Constitution, Part 1, Financial Regulations Part 4 section 4.4.3 states virements can only be made after following the rules in the table below:

| Ann | roval by Cabinet or Cabinet Resources Committee is required if any of the |
|----------|---|
| <u> </u> | The virement affects any the following budget types: |
| | - Financing charges |
| | - Rates and other taxes |
| | - Recharges |
| | - Insurances |
| | The virement is for contingent budgets for amounts over £250,000 (as determined by the |
| | Section 151 Officer in consultation with the appropriate Chief Officer) |
| | The virement would cause the total budget head to be exceeded in the current year or |
| | increase the commitment in future years |
| | The virements are to be financed from savings arising from competitive tendering |
| Арр | roval by Cabinet Member is required if any of the following conditions exist: |
| | The virement will transfer funds for the creation of new staff posts |
| | |
| lf no | one of the above conditions apply, then the following approval levels apply: |
| | Virements within a service that do not alter the staffing by more than 10% are approved |
| | by Service Director |
| | Virements up to a value of £50,000 must be approved by the relevant Chief Officer |
| | Virements over £50,000 and up to £250,000 must be approved by the appropriate Cabinet |
| | Member |
| | Virements over £250,000 and up to £2,500,000 must be approved by Cabinet or Cabinet |
| | Resources Committee |
| | Virements over £2,500,000 or over 10% of the net service budget must be approved by |
| | Full Council |

Capital Virements

Cabinet or Cabinet Resources Committee approval is required for all capital budget and funding virements and yearly profile changes (slippage) between approved capital programmes i.e. as per the budget book. The report must show the proposed:

i) budget transfers between projects and by year

ii) funding transfers between projects and by year and

iii) a summary based on a template approved by the Section 151 Officer

Funding substitutions at year end in order to maximise funding are the responsibility of the Section 151 Officer.

9. BACKGROUND INFORMATION

9.1 Summary of Financial and Performance Monitoring

9.1.1 <u>Revenue Monitoring</u>

The Council's overall position has declined since Quarter 1. The quarter 2 forecast has resulted in a projected overspend of £3.509m. The Council's General Fund Balances are forecast to fall below the recommended level of £15m, and are currently projected to be \pounds 12.321m.

9.1.2 Capital Monitoring

The Council's 2013/14 Capital Programme is showing slippage of £22.519m and

additions/deletions of £19.271m against a budget of £158.823m at the end of quarter 2.

9.1.3 <u>Successful service changes</u>

- Mobilisation and commencement of the **Customer and Support Group** contract (2 September).
- Mobilisation of the **Re joint venture** (1 October)
- Preparatory work for the in-sourcing of the recycling service (7 October).

9.1.4 Value for Money Benchmarking

The London Councils' value for money assessment has not been updated since quarter 1, where 50% of services were rated as high performance, low spend. Only 2 other authorities had a higher percentage of services in the high performance, low spend category.

9.1.5 Areas of concern

There are four areas of concern identified during officer challenge sessions. Further detail is provided in section 9.2.3:

- A continuation of the **Housing, homelessness and emergency accommodation** challenge from quarter 1
- Family Services projected year end revenue overspend, see table 3 for more detail
- Street Scene projected year end revenue overspend, see table 3 for more detail
- Delivery of Parking scope and improvement plan

9.1.6 Programmes update

One Barnet

Customer and Support Group contract was mobilised and commenced. This contract sets out to transform customer access, improve services, increase capacity and provide £125m financial benefits. The Re contract was mobilised (aiming to enhance the built environment, and deliver £39.1m guaranteed financial benefit). The preparatory work for the in-sourcing of the recycling service (7 October) and commencement of the new waste offer (14 October) was undertaken. One project, Mortuary Service, was flagged as red at the end of Q2 with risks related to delivery of the project to the agreed schedule.

Capital

Most of the projects are on track to deliver on time. Moss Hall, Martin, Oakleigh and Brunswick Park School Expansions have successfully handed over the early classroom on 3rd Sept. Etz Chaim scheme has been handed over and is now in defects phase. The School Opening Ceremony is to take place in October. However one project, Copthall Secondary School project, is facing additional strain on the tight delivery programme. Work is underway to scope work on four further schools to increase capacity. Work is progressing to develop a full planning application for the site at Pinkham Way with the intention to submit to the Planning Authority for consideration in mid-2014. The Council has a contractual obligation to vacate the current Depot facility at Mill Hill East by December 2016 so the successfully relocation to an alternative site is a key risk for the Council.

Regeneration

There are 8 open projects of which none are red-rated projects. Planning consent for Dollis Valley has been issued and Barratts have started on site with the next phase of Stonegrove Spur Road. Brent Cross Development Partners were preparing to submit an application to vary the existing planning permission granted in 2010 to enable the rephasing of the comprehensive development of Brent Cross Cricklewood. The Skills and

Enterprise project remains amber. The size and complexity of individual projects, and dependencies external development partners result in 'amber' ratings for the majority of the projects.

9.1.7 <u>Human Resources</u> (see section 2.7 of appendix A)

The transfer out of CSG and Re staff is the major change in workforce data since the previous quarter. This has led to a reduction in the total of full-time equivalents (FTE) to just over 2,200. This reduction has not had any material impact on the profile in workforce data that have been in place for some time. The profile of the workforce is very similar in terms of gender and ethnicity to that in 2012/13 and the impact of transfer of staff and normal turnover has not affected the overall profile.

Vacancy rates continue to be high (25%), however much of this reflects underlying flexible resourcing and agency costs rather than active recruitment as the general stability of the workforce continues to be good in Q2. Sickness also continues to be higher than target (7.7 days compared to a target of 6 days), although this is better than the Chartered Institute for Public Finance and Accountancy (CIPFA) benchmark.

9.1.8 <u>Customer Experience</u>

The proportion of **calls answered within 20 seconds improved** from 61% to 69% between Q1 to Q2, while call volumes have increased 5% compared to quarter 2 2012/13. The overall customer satisfaction level increased to 53% for quarter 2 (an 8% increase on Q1).

During quarter 2, a disparity has arisen between the **waiting times** at the Council's face to face customer service locations, with a 7.26mins average waiting time at Barnet House compared to 2.78mins at Burnt Oak. CSG are altering staffing patterns during the lunch period to increase capacity during this busy part of the day.

9.2 Quarter 2 Performance Monitoring

9.2.1 This is the second time that information on the 2013/14 Corporate Plan indicators will be reported (see appendix A). A total of 27 indicators out of 37 indicators were required to report in quarter 2. Of the indicators that reported, the balance of met and missed targets was 56% met (15 targets rated as green) and 41% missed (11 targets rate as red, red-amber, or green-amber). There is one new indicator that does not have a target this quarter. 13 CPIs show a positive or neutral direction of travel, 10 CPIs demonstrate a negative direction of travel.

9.2.2 Successes

A total of 15 indicators achieved their target for Quarter 2 2013/14. There are a number of areas which have reported strong performance:

- The provisional results for the last academic year show 69.4% of **pupils achieving 5** or more GCSEs A*-C, a 0.3% improvement from last year.
- Street Scene showed a significant increase in the proportion of waste sent for reuse, recycling and composting up to 35.99% and a 3.7% increase in transactions for car parks in Town centres since quarter 1 (17% above target).
- In Family Services, there has been an increase in the number of **early year places** available for eligible 2 year olds from 433 to 532, and an increased proportion of **young offenders in education, training or employment** to 76.4% (increase of 25.8% and 1.9% above target).

- In Adults and Communities there has been a reduction in the level of **domestic burglary** with a 7.1% decrease since June 2012 to May 2013 (the previous outturn).
- In quarter 2 there was an increase in the response to intervention level **potholes** reported by members of the public, with 91.8% made safe within 48 hours, a 25.9% increase from quarter 1. Furthermore the good weather during the summer has facilitated an 80% increase in the **completion of work on roads and footpaths** identified for resurfacing and maintenance work.
- The **Planning** Service has seen further improvement in performance on determining applications in statutory timescales. There has been particular improvement in performance on major applications, with 62% of major applications determined in statutory timescales in quarter 2. This has ensured the performance over the last 24-months is above the threshold set by the Department of Communities and Local Government for special measures.

9.2.3 Established challenges

There are a number of performance issues in quarter 2 that have been subject to challenge previously:

- The **Parking service** has been subject to detailed review during quarter 2; the review highlighted that our service offer and communication with residents needs improvement.
- Housing, homelessness and emergency accommodation:
 - The number of households placed in emergency accommodation has remained high. In quarter 2 there were 638 households in emergency accommodation. This is 1.3% increase from quarter 1 and 27.6% above target. Barnet Homes have initiated plans to increase supply of affordable supply including revised direct-let scheme and a revised letting scheme to provide an additional 40 units.
 - The average time spent in short-term nightly purchased accommodation has increased by a further 9.1% since quarter 1 (up to 34.6 weeks), 33.1% above target.
- **Budget pressures** in Street Scene and Family Service remained in quarter 2, with considerable year end revenue variances projected (see section 9.3.1).
- **Staff absence** remains high and above the corporate target. Sickness absence for the rolling 12 month period to September 2013 is 7.7 days, 28% above the corporate target of 6 days.

9.2.4 Emerging challenges

There were a number of new and emerging challenges in quarter 2:

- There has been a decline in the percentage of children making 2-levels of progress in **reading between Key Stages 1 and 2**. Although this remains above the England average, performance has declined from the previous year.
- There has been a decrease in the proportion of **looked after children making the expected level of progress in English and Maths between Key Stages 2 and 4**. It should be noted that this is a small number of children (less than 5).
- Analysis of the Customer Experience in quarter 2 has shown increased call volumes in Youth Services, Environment & Operations (E&O), Assisted Travel and Parking have all received increases in call volumes during quarter 2, where a decline in performance has also been experienced.

9.3 **Quarter 2 Financial Monitoring**

9.3.1 2012/13 Revenue Monitoring

Table 1 below provides a summary of the 2013/14 outturn analysis compared to the revised budget position. As at the end of Quarter 2 the actual net General Fund spend was £128.879m. This represents 44% of the revised budget (54% excluding Housing Benefit where Grants income and expenditure are not yet aligned. The position for the end of the year is currently anticipated to be forecast as an overspend of £3.509m. A breakdown of revenue monitoring by each service directorate is set out in Appendix B.

Note that the overall overspend projected at quarter 2 in the prior year 2012/13 was £2.067m. The final overspend in the prior year 2012/13 in the final outturn was £0.690m.

| Description | Description Original Budget Revised Budget Forecast Fore | | | | | |
|--|--|------------------|---------------|-----------------|--|--|
| | | as at 30/09/2013 | Outturn as at | Outturn | | |
| | | | 30/09/2013 | Variation as at | | |
| | | | | 30/09/2013 | | |
| | £'000 | £'000 | £'000 | £'000 | | |
| Adults and Communities | 96,023 | 96,985 | 97,091 | 106 | | |
| Assurance | 3,611 | 4,045 | 3,995 | (50) | | |
| Children's Education | 8,227 | 8,103 | 8,397 | 294 | | |
| Children's Family Service | 49,621 | 50,681 | 51,843 | 1,162 | | |
| Commissioning Group | 7,314 | 7,460 | 7,707 | 247 | | |
| Streetscene | 14,898 | 15,219 | 16,891 | 1,672 | | |
| Public Health | 13,799 | 13,766 | 13,766 | - | | |
| HB Public Law | 1,908 | 1,932 | 2,226 | 294 | | |
| Barnet Group | 2,937 | 3,393 | 4,122 | 729 | | |
| DRS | 821 | 1,171 | 1,171 | - | | |
| CSG | 24,178 | 24,546 | 24,546 | - | | |
| Central Expenses | 69,736 | 65,650 | 64,705 | (945) | | |
| Total 2012/13 General Fund Forecast | 293,073 | 292,951 | 296,460 | 3,509 | | |
| Allocations agreed from GF Balances | - | - | - | - | | |
| General Fund Balances as at 01/04/13 | - | - | - | (15,830) | | |
| Projected General Fund Balances | - | - | - | (12,321) | | |
| (excluding schools balances) at 31/03/13 | | | | | | |

Table 1: 2013/14 Revenue Quarter 2 Analysis – Summary

| Description | Original Budget £'000 | Revised Budget as at 30/09/13 £'000 | Forecast Outturn as at 30/09/13 £'000 | Forecast Outturn Variation as at 30/09/13 £'000 |
|-------------------------|--------------------------|---|--|---|
| Housing Revenue Account | - | - | 697 | 697 |

9.3.2 Directors are accountable for any budget variations within their services and the associated responsibility to ensure costs and income are managed within agreed budgets. To ensure this is successfully achieved, it is essential that Directors develop action plans for all significant emerging variances, with the aim of ensuring that overall expenditure is kept within their total budget available.

9.3.3 Commentary about Revenue Outturn

The Council's overall position has declined since quarter 1. The quarter 2 forecast has resulted in a projected overspend of £3.509m. The Council's General Fund Balances are 13 forecast to fall below the recommended level of £15m, and are currently projected to be £12.321m. Service recovery plans should be aiming to ameliorate any significant budget variances and bring the forecast level of balances back up to the recommended level. Concerns exist across the organisation, but are most significant in Street Scene and Family Services.

- 9.3.4 The Street Scene delivery unit is forecasting an overspend of £1.672m which includes:
 - An overspend of £0.701m in the Special Parking Account. This overspend has reduced since quarter 1, and is as a result of an increased recovery of income from PCN's, CCTV, Bus Lanes and Bailiffs. The remaining overspend is due to cost pressure on the NSL contract of £0.701m.
 - An overspend of £0.438m in the Recycling service is as a result of a reduction in demand for recyclables.
 - The Parking service is forecasting an overspend of £0.342m, due to shortfalls in off street parking.
 - A Highway Maintenance overspend of £0.159m is as a result of winter maintenance pressures.
 - The Street Scene delivery unit are pulling together a recovery plan which will take corrective action to address the overspend position reported.
- 9.3.5 Family Services are forecasting an overspend of £1.162m and includes:
 - An overspend of £1.207m in Children in Care & Provider services. This is due primarily to external residential care where demand and the complexity of cases has increased. There are also emerging pressures in Remand services and kinship and special guardianship orders, part of which is as a result of legislative changes.
 - Social Care Management is forecasting an overspend of £0.521m which relates to Market Factor Supplements to Social workers and also legal costs anticipated to be £500k.
 - There is a £138k pressure in the payment by results element of the Children Centres budget
 - A recovery plan is in place for the Family Service budget. £0.500m savings have already been included in the forecast and further additional savings have been identified which expect to reduce the total forecast overspend from £1,162k to £1,000k
- 9.3.6 An overspend of £0.294m in the Education Service. There are shortfalls in savings that will not be fully achieved during the financial year, these relate primarily to Transport. This overspend has reduced since quarter 1 and is primarily due to staff vacancies.
- 9.3.7 HB Public Law is forecasting an overspend of £0.294m, this is due to the cost of additional hours purchased and a shortfall on income recovery such as Section 106 due to the introduction of the community infrastructure levy. This overspend was forecast in quarter 1 and has increased marginally since that point.
- 9.3.8 The Barnet Group is forecasting an overspend of £0.729m. This is as a result of increased temporary accommodation numbers. The overspend was forecast in quarter 1 however it has increased significantly. Funding was set aside in contingency at the start of the financial year to recognise that pressures in temporary accommodation are a London wide issue, and, if necessary, a draw down from contingency will be made in quarter 3.

- 9.3.9 The Commissioning Group is forecasting an overspend of £0.247m. This relates to the interim structure within the commercial team due to the Judicial Review. Steps are now being taken to recruit permanent staff.
- 9.3.10 The overspends are reduced slightly by savings in Central expenses of £0.945m. The savings relate to a reduction in budget requirements for the North London Waste Authority and the London Pension Fund Authority.
- 9.3.11 Specific areas for concern (highlighted above) are high risk areas and it is important to ensure the budget and performance of the service is managed so that it does not continue to be a budget pressure next year.
- 9.3.12 The Council approved saving of £13.727m as part of the 2013/14 budget setting process. Of this total, £0.784m shown in Table 2 below, is still being identified as high risk. The remainder have been implemented or are on course to being implemented in line with original timescales. For the high risk savings, alternative proposals or action plans are being developed by services.

| Directorate | Service area | Savings Type | Description of saving | Comments and risks | 2013/14 £'000 |
|---------------------|--------------|--------------|---|--|------------------|
| Children's Services | Social Care | Efficiencies | Reconfigure services to deliver improvements, efficiencies and savings in children's social care | Increase in demand for staff covering contact sessions for families, as a result of an increase in the number of court directed activity. The service continues to work to reduce costs in this area. | (22) |
| Children's Services | Transport | Efficiencies | Achieve efficiencies within transport costs for children in care and children with Special Educational Need through improved contracting and demand management | Shortfall in Transport savings. Action being taken to target individual clients which achieve long-term savings. The current years savings will be met from underspends in other areas | (316) |
| Streetscene | SPA | Efficiencies | Savings resulting from alternative service provision | The saving for the SPA is not expected to be achieved and will be reviewed | (349) |
| Streetscene | Parking | Efficiencies | Savings resulting from alternative service provision | The saving for Parking is not expected to be achieved and will be reviewed | (69) |
| Streetscene | Streetscene | Income | Textile bring bank consortium contract | Textile income to be reviewed in light of in - house service provision | (28) |

Table 2: Savings Monitor – key risks and remaining issues outstanding

9.3.13 2013/14 Capital Programme Monitoring

Directors will need to closely monitor and manage capital projects during 2013/14, to ensure that they are delivered within budget and in accordance with the agreed timeframe.

9.3.14 2013/14 Capital Monitoring Analysis

Table 3 below summarises the 2013/14 capital programme. The capital monitoring summary and scheme details by service directorate is set out in Appendix D.

| Service | 2013/14 Latest Approved Budget | Additions/ (Deletions) - Quarter 2 | (Slippage) / Accelerated Spend - Quarter 2 | (including | Forecast to year end | Variance from Revised Budget |
|----------------------------|--------------------------------------|--|---|------------|-------------------------|---------------------------------|
| | £'000 | £'000 | £'000 | £'000 | £'000 | £'000 |
| Adults and Communities | 2,142 | - | (700) | 1,442 | 1,442 | (700) |
| Children's education | 66,990 | 140 | (12,459) | 54,671 | 54,671 | (12,319) |
| Children's family services | 2,129 | 862 | (280) | 2,711 | 2,711 | 582 |
| Commissioning Group | 4,608 | 17,150 | (3,353) | 18,405 | 18,405 | 13,797 |
| Street Scene | 12,933 | 1,224 | (48) | 14,109 | 14,109 | 1,176 |
| DRS delivery unit | 26,817 | (378) | (5,159) | 21,280 | 21,280 | (5,537) |
| CSG delivery unit | 6,838 | - | (20) | 6,818 | 6,818 | (20) |
| The Barnet Group | 567 | 273 | - | 840 | 840 | 273 |
| General Fund Programme | 123,024 | 19,271 | (22,019) | 120,276 | 120,276 | (2,748) |
| HRA | 35,799 | - | (500) | 35,299 | 35,299 | |
| Total Capital Programme | 158,823 | 19,271 | (22,519) | 155,575 | 155,575 | (3,248) |

Table 3: 2013/14 Capital Quarter 1 Analysis – Summary

9.3.15 Proposed changes to the 2013/14 Capital Programme

Table 4 below summarises the proposed funding changes to the Capital Programme. A detailed analysis of the proposed changes including additions, deletions and budget movements is provided in Appendix C.

| | Grants | S106 / Other | Capital Receipts | Revenue | Borrowing | Total |
|----------------------------|---------|--------------|------------------|---------|-----------|----------|
| | £000 | £000 | £000 | £000 | £000 | £000 |
| Adults and Communities | (700) | | | | | (700) |
| Children's education | (2,300) | (174) | (2,547) | | (7,298) | (12,319) |
| Children's family services | 785 | | (280) | 77 | | 582 |
| Commissioning Group | | | (3,410) | 17,868 | (661) | 13,797 |
| Street Scene | (54) | 427 | | 803 | | 1,176 |
| DRS delivery unit | (1,191) | (2,308) | (913) | (87) | (1,038) | (5,537) |
| CSG delivery unit | | | | | (20) | (20) |
| The Barnet Group | | | 151 | 122 | | 273 |
| General Fund Programme | (3,460) | (2,055) | (6,999) | 18,783 | (9,017) | (2,748) |
| HRA | - | - | - | (500) | - | (500) |
| Total Capital Programme | (3,460) | (2,055) | (6,999) | 18,283 | (9,017) | (3,248) |

Table 4: 2013/14 Capital Funding Changes

The main changes are

- Increase in Revenue Funding for the Commissioning Group £17.9m for the CSG and Re transformation.
- Reduction in borrowing in Children's Education of £7.3m as a result of slippage on Urgent Primary places.
- Reduction in the use of capital receipts in Children's Education £2.5m and Commissioning Group £3.4m as a result of slippage on Urgent Primary places and the customer access centre respectively.
- Reduction in Grants in Children's Education £2.3m due to slippage on General School Organisation.

- Reduction in the use of s106/other funding in the DRS delivery unit £2.3m due to slippage on the Graham Park Regeneration (£1.6m) and Housing association development programme (£0.7m).
- 9.3.16 There has been a 2% reduction in the Capital programme this quarter. Since the beginning of the year, there has been £42.863m of Slippage (25% of the original budget) and £17.703m of additions. The main projects affected by the slippage this quarter are as follows:
 - Commissioning Group for depot relocation where work can not start until the planning application is approved which is due for submission in early 2014 (£1.303m) and the customer access centre where a Strategic review of the transformation is required to identify the detailed allocation of the budget. The review is now planned for the end of the calendar year (£2.050m).
 - Children's Education for:
 - Urgent Primary Places. Projects for the London, Wren, Osidge and St Joseph's schools are at the early planning & feasibility stage and are intended to be complete by 2015/16. Funding is being re-profiled (slipped) to match the project timeframe (£8.629m).
 - General Schools Organisations as a result of delays in the construction of the Grahame Park regeneration programme (£3.830m).
 - Children's Family Services for the implementation of libraries Strategy to re-align with the project plan (£0.280m).
 - Housing Revenue Account due to further consultation required with residents on the West Hendon project (£0.500m).
 - DRS Delivery Unit for:
 - General Fund regeneration slippage on Grahame Park / Colindale Regeneration due to delays on the major junction works as a result of strategic discussion with London Borough of Brent on the A5. Major works on Colindale Avenue delayed awaiting master plan proposals from appointed developer for peel centre site. (£4.250m).
 - Highways non-TFL due to reprofiling of the Colindale development project (£0.300m).
 - Disabled Facilities Projects due to supply and demand issues (£0.300m).
 - Other EPR projects within the Housing Association Development Programme (New Affordable Homes & Catalyst Housing) due to delay in identifying projects (£0.504m).

This spend is planned to be incurred in future years and has been re-profiled appropriately.

9.4 Virement

9.4.1 A virement for £1.842m is requested within the Waste and Recycling service. This is required to realign the budgets to reflect the latest organisational structure within Street Scene, including the efficiencies from the 2013/14 savings initiative. There is a nil impact on budgets (Recommendation 1.10)

Table 5: Virement request

| Cost Centre | Account Group | Amount £'000 |
|-----------------------|---------------------|-----------------|
| | | |
| 10655 Domestic Refuse | Employee Related | 1,842 |
| 10656 Recycling | Employee Related | (245) |
| 10656 Recycling | Supplies & Services | (1,597) |
| TOTAL | | - |

9.5 Agency Costs

9.5.1 The table below details all agency staff costs incurred for quarter 1 of 2013/14.

| | 2012/13 | 2013/14 Quarter 1 | | 2013/14 Quarter 2 | 2 |
|---------------------------|--|---|--------------|----------------------|---|
| Directorate | Total Agency & Consultants expenditure | Total Q1 Agency and Consultants Expenditure | Agency Spend | Consultants Spend | Total Q2 Agency and Consultants Expenditure |
| | £000 | £000 | £000 | £000 | £000 |
| Adults and Communities | 4,413 | 911 | 964 | 186 | 1,150 |
| Assurance | 63 | 15 | 4 | - | 4 |
| Children's Education | 4,897 | 793 | 442 | 5,314 | 5,756 |
| Children's Family Service | 2,446 | 610 | 626 | 53 | 679 |
| Commissioning Group | 6,175 | 637 | 705 | 431 | 1,136 |
| Streetscene | 1,417 | 759 | 370 | 42 | 412 |
| Public Health | - | 7 | - | 10 | 10 |
| HB Public Law *** | 234 | - | - | - | - |
| Barnet Group | 189 | - | - | 5 | 5 |
| DRS | 1,730 | 869 | 429 | 378 | 807 |
| CSG | 4,549 | 1,593 | 1,376 | 115 | 1,491 |
| Central Expenses | 152 | - | - | - | - |
| HRA | 1,713 | 1,055 | 112 | 136 | 248 |
| Total | 27,979 | 7,250 | 5,028 | 6,670 | 11,698 |

Table 6: Agency Costs to 30 September 2013

- * Data as at 30th September 2013 includes revenue (£5.198m) and capital spend (£6.500m)
- ** Commissioning Group includes "One Barnet" project expenditure £0.376m (Agency) and £0.430m (Consultants) for 13/14.
- ***prior year figures are for Internal Legal Services

9.6 Transfers from Contingency and Reserves

- 9.6.1 That the following transfers from Contingency for this financial year and on-going be approved (Recommendation 1.11):
 - £1m transfer from contingency to the Family Services to support on-going demographic pressures in Children's Social Care and legislative changes; and
 - £0.500m transfer from contingency to support the reactive maintenance budget following a reduction in investment in carriageways in the last couple of years combined with several harsh winters an addition of £500k is required for the continuation of service delivery and to meet the council's statutory obligations to maintain a safe highway.
- 9.6.2 In June 2012, it was reported to CRC that the funding requirement for the extension of the corporate change programme, the One-Barnet Wave 2 programme, was forecast at £11m. As at Quarter 2, the total projected spend on the programme to date amounts to

£7.83m, meaning £3.2m of the original allocation is not expected to be spent. However, detailed programmes to implement the agreed MTFS savings in Children's services require additional funding to enable them to be successfully implemented. As such, it is recommended that the following draw-downs from the transformation reserve are approved:

- £0.250m for Children's income SEN and complex needs;
- £0.024m for Children's transformation scoping;
- £0.200m draw down to fund the implementation of a Children's transformation programme to implement current MTFS savings (totalling over £7m); and
- £0.250m draw down to fund project costs associated with the priorities and spending review.

9.7 Fees and Charges

- 9.7.1 The Library Service has provided 3 new intermediate-sized meeting room spaces for which a new charge rate is required. A charge of £10.00 per hour (£7.00 for concessions) is proposed which is mid-way between the existing large and small room hire rates (£15 and £6 respectively). This charge will contribute to the Library service income generation strategy.
- 9.7.2 The addition of the medium meeting room will allow groups of 6-15 people to hire a room at a lower rate than previously. There is no evidence to suggest the addition of the medium meeting room would affect any particular protected equality groups by a disproportionate advantage or disadvantage.
- 9.7.3 Further details can be found in Appendix G to this report.

9.8 Treasury

- 9.8.1 In compliance with the requirements of the CIPFA Code of Practice this report provides Members with a summary report of the treasury management activity during the period to 30 September 2013. The Prudential Indicators have not been breached and a prudent approach has been taken in relation to investment activity with priority being given to security and liquidity over yield. Further details of compliance with prudential indicators are contained in Appendix H. The Local Government Act 2003 requires the Council to set an Affordable Borrowing Limit, irrespective of its indebted status. This is a limit which should not be breached. During the year to 30 September 2013 there were no breaches of the Authorised Limit and the Operational Boundary.
- 9.8.2 The Council's timeframes and credit criteria for placing cash deposits and the parameters for undertaking any further borrowing are set out in the Treasury Management Strategy (TMS). The TMS 2013-14 was approved by Council on 6 March 2013 and the revised strategy applied with immediate effect. The TMS demands regular compliance reporting to this Committee to include an analysis of deposits made during the review period. This also reflects good practice and will serve to reassure this Committee that all current deposits for investment are in line with agreed principles as contained within the corporate TMS.
- 9.8.3 This report therefore asks the Committee to note the continued cautious approach to the current investment strategy: to note also, that as a result of considerable stabilisation and in some cases improvement in credit metrics, the revised treasury strategy for 2013/14 has extended the maximum duration to 2 years, albeit with maximum recommended duration of deposits for different banks depending on risk assessment.

Investment Performance

- 9.8.4 Investment deposits are managed internally. At 30 September 2013, deposits outstanding amounted to £213.606 million (excluding Icelandic deposits), achieving an average rate of return of 0.55 per cent (adjusted for Icelandic deposits) against a benchmark (LIBID) of 0.38 per cent. A list of deposits outstanding as at 30 September 2013 is attached as Appendix I.
- 9.8.5 The benchmark, the average 7-day LIBID rate, is provided by the authority's treasury advisors Arlingclose. The LIBID rate or London Interbank Bid Rate is the rate that a Euromarket bank is willing to pay to attract a deposit from another Euromarket bank in London.

Icelandic Bank Deposits

- 9.8.6 On 28 October 2011, the Supreme Court of Iceland upheld the District Court judgment for the test cases that local authorities' claims are deposits that qualify in full for priority in the bank administrations. The latest indications are that the Council will recover an amount in excess of the principal deposited in Iceland.
- 9.8.7 Glitnir in March 2012, approximately 82p/£ was recovered from a mixture of Sterling, Euro and US Dollar payments. The Euro and US Dollar amounts were converted via a spot rate into GBP. The remaining 18 per cent remains held in Icelandic Krona. To date the Council has received £10.97 million from the Glitnir Winding- up Board with a further £2.5 million held in escrow in Icelandic Krona.
- 9.8.8 Landsbanki To date the Landsbanki Winding up Board has made four partial distributions. Approximately 53 per cent has been recovered to date, via a mixture of Euro, US Dollars and Sterling payments. 2 per cent remains held in interest bearing escrow accounts in Icelandic Krona, as it is subject to Icelandic Krona currency export restrictions. The Council has received £8.6 million to date. A further £7.4 million is due to the Council. Further partial distributions are expected to be made annually up till 2019. Some of these further distributions may be held escrow accounts because of the currency export restrictions.
- 9.8.9 Fluctuations in currency rates against sterling since 2009 is likely to result in a potential shortfall on the deposits and interest expected to be returned to the Council. The potential shortfall can be met from within the existing risk reserve.

Debt Management

9.8.10 The total value of long term loans as at 31 March 2013 was £304.08m. There has been no external borrowing in the financial year to date. The average total cost of borrowing for the quarter ending 30 September 2013 was 3.89 per cent.

9.9 <u>Corporate Risk Register</u>

9.9.1 The Corporate Risk Register is a summary of the main risks that the Council faces and describes the Control Actions put in place to mitigate these risks. The Corporate Risk Register can be found as Appendix E to this report.

9.10 One Barnet programme

9.10.1 Wave 1:

Wave 1 total projected spend is £11.581m, a nil variance against CRC approved budgets. Spend to date amounts £11.123m, with expected commitments totalling $\pm 0.458m$.

9.10.2 Wave 2:

Wave 2 total projected spend is £7.830m, a projected variance of £0.330m against CRC approved budgets totalling £8.160m. Spend to date amounts to £5.609m, with expected commitments totalling £2.221m. Projections include;

- Additional expenditure to be incurred on Early Intervention and Prevention, amounting to £185k, as previously approved by CRC
- Additional expenditure to be incurred on the strategic review of Sports and Physical Activity, amounting to £75k, as per CRC approval (4th November 2013)
- Additional expenditure to be incurred on the review of Registrars and Nationality service, amounting to £103k, as per CRC approval (4th November 2013)

9.10.3 Judicial Review

Total projected spend on the Judicial review is £609k, a projected variance of £109k against CRC approved budgets totalling £500k. It is recommended that this additional expenditure is funded from the risk reserve.

10. LIST OF BACKGROUND PAPERS

10.1 None.

| Cleared by Finance (Officer's initials) | JH |
|---|----|
| Cleared by Legal (Officer's initials) | JF |

This page is intentionally left blank

Performance Report: Quarter One 2013/14

Contents

| <u> </u> | ς Υ | <u></u> |
|------------------------------------|--------------------------------|--|
| | | · · · |
| - ÷ - | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| - ÷ - | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| - ÷ - | | |
| | | |
| - ÷ - | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | S |
| .: | | δ |
| ≥ | | <u> </u> |
| Ð | | Ę |
| | ŝ | 5 |
| | | ÷ |
| é | <u>_</u> | 2 |
| 6 | 2 | 0 |
| ~ | | |
| e e e | <u> </u> | C |
| Ĕ | a | ÿ |
| al | 3 | a |
| Ë | Ē | <u> </u> |
| | | Ē |
| 0 | เร | ō |
| T | | ن ب ت |
| ě | <u>.</u> | ≥ |
| 0 | Ē | õ |
| <u>e</u> | п | 0 |
| at | 0 | 0 |
| Ľ | 0 | Q |
| Q | Ð | <u>o</u> |
| 2 | 0 | t - |
| ō | Ĕ | ē |
| Ũ | Σ | Σ |
| | > | |
| 1. Corporate performance overview1 | 2.Whole council summary tables | 3. Methodology for traffic light ratings13 |

1.1 Corporate performance dashboard

The methodology for calculating these health ratings is explained in section 3 of this report.

| Management Agreement/ Contract Performance | 5.5 | ı | 3.5 | 2.5 | | 10 | -0.5 | 15 | 6 | 10.5 | 2.5 | I | 7.5 |
|---|------------------------|-----------|---------------------------------|----------------|---------------------|--------------|---------------|--------------|---------|------|---------------|------------------|---------------------|
| Capital actual variance £'000 | (200) | n/a | (12,319) | 582 | 13,747 | 1,176 | n/a | 273 | (5,537) | (20) | n/a | n/a | (2,798) |
| Revenue budget actual variance £'000 | 106 | (50) | 294 | 1,162 | 247 | 1,672 | 0 | 729 | 0 | 0 | 294 | (945) | 3,509 |
| Corporate Plan performance | 4.5 | I | 4 | ო | F | 2 | 0.5 | 2 | 2 | I | I | I | 0.5 |
| Directorate | Adults and Communities | Assurance | Children's Education and Skills | Family Service | Commissioning Group | Street Scene | Public Health | Barnet Group | DRS | CSG | HB Public Law | Central Expenses | Totals ¹ |

¹ Organisational totals are based on a simple sum of overall RAG ratings for each service, where each colour is given a number e.g. green equals 1, red equals -1 as set out in 3.2.

2. Whole council summary tables

2.1 Key finance indicators

| dicator $2013/14$ $2013/14$ $2013/14$ dicatorPosition as at 30/09/13Position as at 30/06/13Position as at 30/06/13Wenue ExpenditureE'm 11.63 13.45 (ii) HRA BalancesE'm 11.63 13.45 (iii) School BalancesE'm 11.63 13.45 (iii) School BalancesE'm 11.63 13.45 (iii) School BalancesE'm 7.52 5.96 (ii) OverspendsE'm 7.52 5.96 (ii) UnderspendsE'm 7.52 3.034 (ii) UnderspendsE'm 22.52 20.34 (ii) UnderspendsE'm 22.63 7.56 (ii) UnderspendsE'm 9.03 7.56 (ii) UnderspendsE'm 9.03 7.56 (iii) UnderspendsE'm 9.03 7.56 (iii) UnderspendsE'm 9.03 7.56 (iii) Council Tax - % paid $\%$ 9.03 9.00 % of Creditors paid within 30 $\%$ 99.00 98.48 | Achieved /Trend | | | | | |
|--|--|--|---|---|--|--|
| E'm 2013/14 E'm 2013/14 E'm 11.63 E'm 14.76 E'm 7.52 E'm 7.52 E'm 7.52 E'm 2.52 E'm 8.03 S'm 22.52 E'm 8.03 E'm 8.03 S'm 99.00 | 2013/14 Position as at 30/06/13) | 13.45 16.07 14.76 | 5.96 3.58 | 20.34 | 7.56 1.25 30.19 | 98.48 |
| | | 11.63 15.38 14.76 | 7.52 3.40 | 22.52 | 8.03 1.23 56.87 | 00.66 |
| dicator venue Expenditure (i) General Fund Balance (ii) HRA Balances (ii) School Balances (iii) School Balances (iii) School Balances (iii) School Balances (iii) Coherspends (ii) Underspends (ii) Underspend (ii) Underspends (ii) Underspend (ii) Underspend (ii) Underspends (ii) Underspend (ii) Underspend (| | ភ ភ ភ ា ភ ា | ז גיש גיש | £'m | £'m £'m % | % |
| $\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$ | Indicator | Revenue Expenditure (a) Balances and Reserves: (i) General Fund Balance (ii) HRA Balances (iii) School Balances | (b) Performance against Budget: Variations:(i) Overspends(ii) Underspends | 2 Capital Expenditure (i) Total Slippage | 3 Debt Management (i) Total Debt Outstanding over 30 days (ii) Total Debt Outstanding over 12 months (iii) Council Tax - % paid | 4 Creditor Payment Performance (i) % of Creditors paid within 30 days |

2.2 Revenue budget – corporate overview - see monitoring report **2.3 Capital budget – corporate overview** - see monitoring report

2.4 Corporate Plan performance - corporate overview

1. Adults and communities

| CPI NO | Indicator description | Period Covered | Previous outturn | Target | Numerator and Denominator | Outturn | Target Variance | DoT Variance | Benchmarking |
|-----------|---|------------------------|---------------------|--------|---------------------------------|---------|--------------------|-----------------|---|
| 1001 | Increase the percentage of eligible adult social care customers receiving self- directed support | Apr 13 - Sept 13 | 67.8% | 75% | 3,724/5,463 | 68.2% | 9.1% | 0.5% | 64.3% LAPS Q4 2012/13 group average |
| 1002 | Increase the percentage (and number) of eligible adult social care customers receiving direct payments to 30% | Apr 13 - Sept 13 | 30.7% | 30% | 1,182/3,685 | 32.1% | 6.9% | 4.5% | No benchmarking available - local Indicator |
| 1003 | Increase the number of carers who receive support services | Apr 13 - Sept 13 | %6 | 8% | 559/6,309 | 8.9% | 10.8% | 1.6% | Barnet comparator group average for 2012/13 = 8.98% (adjusted for outliers) |
| 1004 | Reduce the number of younger adults in residential and nursing care | Sept 2013 | 304 | 306 | N/A | 304 | 0.7% | 0% | No benchmarking available - local Indicator |
| 1009 | Reduce adult reoffending for those under probation supervision | April 12 - March 13 | 5.9% | 7.2% | N/A | 6.6% | 7.8% | 12.5% | Home Office London Average April 12 - March 13 = 8.33% |
| 1010 | Reduce level of domestic burglary to 24.8 per 1,000 households | Sep 12 - Aug 13 | 25.4 | 24.8 | N/A | 23.05 | 7.1% | 7 .1% | Barnet comparator group average Sept 12 - Aug 13 = 17.77 |

| ildren's Ed | 2. Children's Education and Skills | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|-------------------|---------------------|--------|---------------------------------|---------------|--------------------|------------------|---|
| Indicator description | cription | Period Covered | Previous outturn | Target | Numerator and Denominator | Outturn | Target Variance | DoT Variance | Benchmarking |
| Increase the percentage of children achieving the early learning goals | of children ning goals | Academic year | N/A | TBC | 2,623/4,364 | 60.11% (P) | N/A | N/A | Provisional national data - 51.7% (NCER) |
| Increase the percentage of children making two levels progress in Reading between Key Stages 1 and 2 to 93 per cent | e of children ess in Reading and 2 to 93 per | Academic year | 92% | 93% | 2,807/3,085 | 91% (P) | 2.2% | 1.1% | England - 88% (Source: DfE Statistical First Release) |
| Increase the percentage of children making two levels progress in Writing between Key Stages 1 and 2 to 93 per cent | e of children ress in Writing and 2 to 93 per | Academic year | 92% | 93% | 2,831/3,087 | 92% (P) | 1.1% | ≎0% | England - 91% (Source: DfE Statistical First Release) |
| Increase the percentage of pupils achieving 5 or more GCSEs A*-C (or equivalent) including English and Maths | e of pupils CSEs A*-C (or nglish and Maths | Academic year | 69.2% | 69.2% | 2,494/3,593 | 69.41% (P) | 0.3% | • 0.3% | England - 51.9% (Source - NCER via EPAS) |
| | | | | | | | | | England: 17.3% Provisional data. (Source: NCER via EPAS) |
| Reduce the achievement gap between pupils eligible for free school meals and their peers achieving the expected level at Key Stage 2 | it gap between chool meals and expected level | Academic year | 16% | 14% | N/A | 16.1% (P) | 15% | 0.6% | 83% of Non-FSM children achieved L4+ in RWM combined, compared to 66.9% of FSM eligible students. Provisional only. |
| | | | | | | | | | Results relate to FSM-6 students. Provisional benchmarking |
| Increase the percentage of looked after children making the expected level of progress in English and Maths between Key Stages 2 and 4 | e of looked after bected level of I Maths between | Academic year | 28% | 35% | 2/17 | 11.8% (P) | 66.4% | 58% | No benchmarking submitted |

3. Children's Family Service

| | ` | | | | | | | | |
|------|--|---------------------|----------|--------|-----------|-------|-----------|--------------|---|
| | | | | | Numerator | | | | |
| C D | Indicator description | Period | Previous | Taract | and | | Target | DoT | Bonchmarking |
| | | Covered | Outru | | | | Valialice | Valialice | Deliciliar Mily |
| 3002 | Increase the number of early years places available for eligible two year olds from 350 to 700 | Jul 13 - Sept 13 | 433 | 525 | N/A | 532 | 1.3% | 22.9% | No national data available at present. |
| 3008 | Reduce the number of first time entrants to the Youth Justice System aged 10 to 17^2 | Jan 13 – Mar 13 | 408 | 428 | N/A | 383 | 10.5% | 6 .1% | London 540 England 514 YJMIS YOT Data Summary for England |
| 3009 | Increase the proportion of young offenders in education training or employment | Apr 13 - Sept 13 | 60.7% | 75% | 55/72 | 76.4% | 1.9% | 25.8% | London - 64.1% National - 60.6% YJMIS YOT Data Summary for England (Apr-Jun) |

4. Street Scene

| CPI NOIndicatorNOIncrease the percent4002awaste sent for reuse4003composting to 40%4003Launch 10 new 'Addcommunity scheme4003locations within the | | | | | | | | | |
|--|--|---------------------|---------------------|-------------|--|---------|--------------------|-----------------|---|
| | Indicator description | Period Covered | Previous outturn | Target | Numerator and Target Denominator Outturn | | Target Variance | DoT Variance | Benchmarking |
| | Increase the percentage of household waste sent for reuse, recycling and composting to 40% | Apr 13 - Jun 13 | 35.7% | 35.79% | 13,344.27/ 37,070.99 | 35.99% | 0.6% | 0.8% | Ranked 13th out of 23 London Boroughs (Waste DataFlow as at 14/10/2013) |
| | Launch 10 new 'Adopt a place' community schemes at different locations within the borough | Apr 13 - Sept 13 | New indicator | Q | N/A | 2 | 60% | N/A | Not benchmarking available - local indicator |
| Increase tra 4004a (on-street) i | Increase transactions for parking bays (on-street) in Town centres | Jul 13 - Sep 13 | 420,445 | 405,50 0 | N/A | 417,471 | 3% | 0.7% | No benchmarking available - local indicator |
| 4004b Town Centres | Increase transactions for car parks in Town Centres | Jul 13 - Sep 13 | 80,761 | 71,300 | N/A | 83,709 | 17.4% | 3.7% | No benchmarking available - local indicator |

² Please note this indicator is now sourced from IQuanta (the national Police database) resulting in an increased time delay to reporting.

5. Public Health

| , | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|-------------------|------------------------------------|--------|---------------------------------|---------|--------------------|-----------------|---------------------------|--|
| | Indicator description | Period Covered | Period Previous Covered outturn | Target | Numerator and Denominator | Outturn | Target Variance | DoT Variance | Benchmarking | |
| | Increase the number of eligible people who receive an NHS Health Check to 9000 (target profiled across year) | Apr 13- Jun 13 | N/A | 1,800 | N/A | 1,520 | 15.2% | N/A | No benchmarking submitted | |

6. Barnet Homes

| CPI NODefined and DuttumPeriod and DuttumPrevious and DuttumNumerator VarianceDo T VarianceDo T NameratorBenchmarking Covered CoveredNoIndicator descriptionCovered CoveredPervious outtumTarget DenominatorDo TI Target VarianceDo TBenchmarking CoveredNoPervious Paced in emergency accommodation to SoloPervious Month500N/A63827.6%1.3%Coveral (201), Endied (211)BootPervious Paced in emergency accommodation to SoloRolling630500N/A63827.6%1.3%Overal (22 of the 32BootPervious Paced in emergency accommodation to SoloBenchmarkingContained T/A), Figures ranFigures ranContained T/A), Figures ranFigures ranBootPervious Paced in emergency accommodation to SoloBenchmarkingContained C1/A), Figures ranFigures ranBootPervious Paced in emergency accommodation to SoloRolling630N/A63827.6%N/ABootPervious Paced in emergency accommodation to SoloBenchmarking accommodation to Paced accommodation to 26 weeksBootN/A745Pervious pacer in C1/Di LibBootPervious Paced in emergency accommodation to 26 weeksBootBootN/A745Pervious Paced in emergency accommodation to 26 weeksBootPervious Paced in emergencyBootBootBootBootBootDo Boot | | red a straight (d. c. right straight st | L D |
|---|------------------|--|---|
| Indicator descriptionPeriodPreviousImmeratorImmera | | Q1 13/14: Barnet ranked 29 out of 32 London boroughs for numbers in EA (B&B, shared facilities and self- contained TA). Figures range from 0 to 881 households. Neighbours: Hackney (19th), Brent (20th), Enfield (27th) and Haringey (32nd). Overall, 22 of the 32 boroughs had an increase in Q1 compared to Q4 of the previous year. In Q1 LBB had 0 households with shared facilities and had 0 households in B&B. | No Benchmarking available - local indicator |
| PeriodPeriodPeriodNumeratorIndicator descriptionCoveredoutturinTargetOutturinIndicator descriptionCoveredoutturinEnominatorOutturinReduce the number of householdsRolling6.305.00N/A6.38Placed in emergency accommodation toMonth6.305.00N/A6.38Reduce the average length of time spentRolling31.726N/A34.6Reduce the average length of time spentRolling31.726N/A34.6 | DoT | 1.3% | 9.1% |
| Indicator description Period outturn Period and outturn Period and Taget Numerator Indicator description Covered outturn Feriod outturn Feriod and Solo Feriod Solo Period Solo Period Solo N/A Reduce the number of households placed in emergency accommodation to Solo Rolling Month 630 500 N/A Reduce the average length of time spent by households in short-term nightly purchased accommodation to 26 weeks Rolling Month 31.7 26 N/A | Target | 27.6% | 33.1% |
| Indicator descriptionPeriod CoveredPeriod outturnFrevious TargetReduce the number of households placed in emergency accommodation to 500Rolling Month630500Reduce the average length of time spent by households in short-term nightly monthRolling31.726 | | 038 038 | 34.6 |
| Indicator descriptionPeriodPeriodIndicator descriptionCoveredoutturnReduce the number of householdsRolling630Paced in emergency accommodation toMonth630S00Reduce the average length of time spentRollingby households in short-term nightly burchased accommodation to 26 weeks31.7 | Numerator and | AIA | N/A |
| Indicator description Period Indicator description Period Reduce the number of households Rolling Parced in emergency accommodation to Month 500 Month Reduce the average length of time spent Rolling by households in short-term nightly Month by households in short-term nightly Month | | 200 | 26 |
| Indicator description Reduce the number of households placed in emergency accommodation to 500 Reduce the average length of time spent by households in short-term nightly purchased accommodation to 26 weeks | Previous | 630 | 31.7 |
| | Period | Rolling Month | Rolling Month |
| 8001a 8001a 8001a | | Reduce the number of households placed in emergency accommodation to 500 | Reduce the average length of time spent by households in short-term nightly purchased accommodation to 26 weeks |
| | CP | 8001a | 8001b |

| | | lable - | lable - | lable - | lable - | |
|------------|---------------------------------|---|--|--|---|--|
| Appendix A | Benchmarking | No Benchmarking available - local indicator | No Benchmarking available - local indicator | No Benchmarking available - local indicator | No Benchmarking available - local indicator | |
| | DoT Variance | 80% | N/A | 35.9% | 25.9% | |
| | Target Variance | 80% | 45.7% | 644% | 10.7% | |
| | Outturn | 27 | 63 | 186 | 91.8% | |
| | Numerator and Denominator | N/A | N/A | N/A | 304/331 | |
| | Target | 10 | 116 | 25 | 83% | |
| | Previous outturn | 15 | N/A | 290 | 73% | |
| | Period Covered | July 13- Sept 13 | July 13- Sept 13 | July 13- Sept 13 | July 13- Sept 13 | |
| RS | Indicator description | Completion of work on all roads and footpaths identified for resurfacing and maintenance work | Completion of new affordable homes | Bring empty properties back into use | Make Safe within 48 hours all intervention level potholes reported by members of the public | |
| 7. DRS | CPI | 6001 | 6002 | 6003 | 4001 | |

8. Commissioning Group

| ing | |
|---------------------------------|--|
| Benchmark | TBC |
| Do T Variance | 1.6% |
| Target Variance | 3.8% |
| r Outturn | 86.6% |
| Numerator and Denominator | 1385/1599 |
| Target | %06 |
| Previous outturn | 88% |
| Period Covered | Sept 13 – Oct 13 |
| Indicator description | Increase residents' satisfaction with their local area as a place to live |
| CPI NO | 5001 |

| ۷ |
|----|
| X |
| p |
| en |
| ğ |
| D |
| |

2.5 Council project portfolio

The Council has three programme portfolios: the One Barnet transformation programme; the Capital programme, including school builds and refurbishment; and the Regeneration Programme.

| Portfolio | Red Status | Amber Status | Green Status | Comments |
|-------------------|---------------|-----------------|-----------------|---|
| One Barnet | <u></u> | - | o | Progress has been made across a number of Wave 2 projects. During quarter 2, the Customer and Support Group contract was mobilised and commenced. This contract sets out to transform customer access, improve services, increase capacity and provide £125.4m financial benefits. The Re contract was mobilised (aiming to enhance the built environment, and deliver £39.1m guaranteed financial benefit). The preparatory work for the in-sourcing of the recycling service (7 October) and commencement of the new waste offer (14 October) was undertaken. One project, Mortuary Service, was flagged as red at the end of Q2 with risks related to delivery of the project to the agreed schedule. |
| Capital Programme | | Q | 15 | Most of the projects are on track to deliver on time. Moss Hall, Martin, Oakleigh and Brunswick Park School Expansions have successfully handed over the early classroom on 3rd Sept. Etz Chaim scheme has been handed over and is now in defects phase. The School Opening Ceremony is to take place in October. However one project, Copthall Secondary School project, is facing additional strain on the tight delivery programme as planning are still yet to issue the decision notice on the temporary classrooms. Work is underway to scope work on four further schools to increase capacity. |
| Regeneration | | Q | ę | There are 8 open projects of which none are red-rated projects. One project, Granville Road, which was previously Green is now rated Amber due to slippages in producing an acceptable masterplan and signing the Development Agreement. Planning consent for Dollis Valley has been issued and Barratts have started on site with the next phase of Stonegrove Spur Road. Brent Cross Development Partners were preparing to submit an application to vary the existing planning permission granted in 2010 to enable the rephasing of the comprehensive development of Brent Cross Cricklewood. The Skills and Enterprise project remains Amber. The size and complexity of individual projects, and dependencies external development partners result in 'amber' ratings for the majority of the projects. |

| Service Area Red status Amber status Green status Orbitoles status Crean status Crean status Crean of Projects Adut and Communites 2 5 7 0 Mill ille static believery Units have reported as red. Adut and Communites 2 1 7 0 Mill and Communed ar ed change project develop alternative proposer for the site. Adut and Communites 2 1 1 7 Adut and Communites 2 1 1 1 Adut and Communites 2 1 1 1 Assurance 2 1 | by a standard methodology, with a sir proposed any escalations of projects. | er of change with a single projects. | projects allocat RAG rating ba | ed to them foi sed in progre | ss against time a | Delivery Units have a number of change projects allocated to them for delivery (74, excluding those listed in section 6 above). These projects are scored by a standard methodology, with a single RAG rating based in progress against time and budget. Lead Commissioner and Delivery Unit review has not proposed any escalations of projects. |
|--|--|--|---------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------------------|---|
| Adult and Communities | Service Area | Red Status | Amber Status | Green Status | Total number of projects* | Nine projects managed in Delivery Units have reported as red:Education- |
| Asurance - 1 1 Family Services - 1 1 25* Family Services 1 12 25* 0 Implement delegation of funding for PRU's is deligation of funding for PRU's is deligation of funding for PRU's is deligation PUBLIC Hauting PRU's for PRU's is deligation 0 Develop proposal for the specific of deligation PUBLIC Hauting PRU's for PRU's for PRU's for PRU's is deligation 0 Develop profilage pro | Adult and Communities | • | 2 | 5 | 7 | |
| Education and Skills a p 12 25* Family Services f 1 12 25* Family Services f 1 12 25* Commissioning Group i 1 12 14** o Develop proposals for Studio School Commissioning Group i i i i i i overlop proposals for Studio School Street Scene i i i i i i overlop proposals for Studio School Public Health i i i i i i overlop proposals for Studio School Public Health i i i i i overlop proposals for Studio School Public Law i i i i i i overlop proposals for Studio School Public Health i i i i i i overlop proposals for Studio School Public Health i i i i i i i overlop proposals for Studio School Public Health i <t< td=""><td>Assurance</td><td>•</td><td>•</td><td>-</td><td>-</td><td>develop alternative proposer for the site.</td></t<> | Assurance | • | • | - | - | develop alternative proposer for the site. |
| Family Services I 1 12 14** Commissioning Group 2 2 0 Develop proposals for Studio School Commissioning Group 2 2 1 0 Develop proposals for Studio School Fublic Law 2 2 1 0 Develop proposals for Studio School HB Public Law - - 1 0 Develop proposals for Studio School HB Public Law - - - - - - - HB Public Law - - - - - - - - HB Public Law - <td< td=""><td>Education and Skills</td><td>S</td><td>6</td><td>12</td><td>25**</td><td>-</td></td<> | Education and Skills | S | 6 | 12 | 25** | - |
| Commissioning Group 2 2 2 0 Develop proposats for studio School Street Scene 1 - - 1 - | Family Services | - | ~ | 12 | 14** | |
| Street Scene 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - - - 1 - <t< td=""><td>Commissioning Group</td><td>•</td><td>•</td><td>2</td><td>7</td><td></td></t<> | Commissioning Group | • | • | 2 | 7 | |
| Public Health 2 1 5 8 • Potential releneant project to develop existing activity at element service is delayed activity will be a service into a telehealth service is delayed activity will be a service into a telehealth service is delayed activity will be a service into a telehealth service is delayed activity at a service into a telehealth service is delayed activity at a service into a telehealth service is delayed activity at a service into a telehealth service is delayed activity at a service into a telehealth service is delayed at a lease activity will be required to deliver on the MTFS and accordingly a big is being developed to the Transformation Fund on NSCSO • Family • Public Hauth Meeting MTFS and Barnet spending review • Significant change management capacity will be required to deliver on the MTFS and accordingly a big is being developed to the Transformation Fund • Public Hauth Meeting MTFS 9 16 48 74 Totals 9 16 48 74 * Public Hauth • Public Hauth • Public Hauth • Public Hauth * Significant change reactive active activ | Street Scene | ~ | • | | - | Barnet Group- |
| HB Public Law - < | Public Health | 2 | - | 5 | ω | |
| Barnet Group 1 2 7 10 Neering Mitch and Barnet Spending Ferew. DRS 1 4 6 • <td>HB Public Law</td> <td>•</td> <td>•</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> | HB Public Law | • | • | | | |
| DRS 1 1 4 6 required to deliver on the MTFS and accordingly a bid is being developed to the Transformation Fund NSCSO - <td>Barnet Group</td> <td>-</td> <td>2</td> <td>7</td> <td>10</td> <td></td> | Barnet Group | - | 2 | 7 | 10 | |
| NSCSO Image: Control of the control | DRS | Ţ | - | 4 | 9 | required to deliver on the MTFS and accordingly a |
| Totals 9 16 48 74 *Excludes projects delivered by the Delivery Unit which are reported to One Barnet, Regeneration or Capital Programmes recovery plan has been produced for the Review of Tobacco Control and Smoking Cessation services Regeneration or Capital Programmes **Delivery Unit has change projects in management agreements which have not yet commenced. • Required savings for the Sport and Physical Activity review cannot be met under current contract until review cannot be contracted on the consideration • Inter Sconsideration Inter conservent process for future waste services and facilities. NLWA now believes that a less expensive solution is continued use of the existing Energy from Waste facility at | NSCSO | • | • | • | | Public Health |
| *Excludes projects delivered by the Delivery Unit which are reported to One Barnet, *Excludes projects delivered by the Delivery Unit which are reported to One Barnet, Regeneration or Capital Programmes Required savings for the Sport and Physical Activity review cannot be met under current contract until review cannot be continued use of the existing Energy from Waste facility at the review cannot be continued use of the existing terms of the existing terms of the existing terms of the existing terms of the continued use provident and terms of the continued use provident and terms of the existing terms of the existing terms of the existing terms of the exi | Totals | 6 | 16 | 48 | 74 | |
| *Excludes projects delivered by the Delivery Unit which are reported to One Barnet, Regeneration or Capital Programmes **Delivery Unit has change projects in management agreements which have not yet commenced. **Delivery Unit has change projects in management agreements which have not yet commenced. **Delivery Unit has change projects in management agreements which have not yet commenced. **Delivery Unit has change projects in management agreements which have not yet commenced. **Delivery Unit has change projects in management agreements which have not yet commenced. **Delivery Unit has change projects in management agreements which have not yet commenced. **Delivery Unit has change projects in management agreements which have not yet commenced. **Delivery Unit has change projects in management agreements which have not yet consideration **Delivery Unit has change projects in management agreements which have not yet consideration **Delivery Unit has change projects in management agreement meeting on the 26 September decided not to progress the procurement process for future waste services and facilities. NLWA now believes that a less expensive solution is continued use of the existing Energy from Waste facility at | | | | | | recoverv plan has been produced for the Review of |
| Street Scene North London Waste Authority Procurement meeting on the 26 September decided not to progress the procurement process for future waste services and facilities. NLWA now believes that a less expensive solution is continued use of the existing Energy from Waste facility at | *Excludes projects delivered by Regeneration or Capital Progra **Delivery Unit has change proj commenced. | r the Delivery L mmes ects in manage | Jnit which are rep ement agreement | orted to One Ba s which have n | arnet, of yet | |
| Surget Scene North London Waste Authority Procurement meeting on the 26 September decided not to progress the procurement process for future waste services and facilities. NLWA now believes that a less expensive solution is continued use of the existing Energy from Waste facility at | | | | | | consideration |
| | Sueel Scene North London services and f | Waste Autho acilities. NLV | ority Procureme VA now believe | ent meeting or s that a less e | 1 the 26 Septemb expensive solutio | ber decided not to progress the procurement process for future waste on is continued use of the existing Energy from Waste facility at |

- DRS
- Replacement of 2 cremators delayed and increase in costs (although containable within current budget). 0

•

Appendix A

2.7 Human Resource/People performance - corporate overview Key corporate HR targets and indicators

| Category | Indicator | Period Covered | Target | Outturn | Target Variance | DoT Variance | Benchmarking |
|------------------------|--|-------------------------------|-------------|---------|--------------------|-------------------------------|--|
| Attendance | Average number of sickness absence days per employee (Rolling year) | Oct 12 - Sept 13 | Q | 7.7 | 28% | • | 9 days (CIPFA, All Members & other Unitary Authorities 2012) |
| Performance Reviews | % objectives set for eligible staff only | Apr 13 - Mar 14 | 100% | %L.T7% | 22.4% | Not previously reported | N/A : measure applicable to LBB only |
| Cost | Variance of total paybill to budget | Jul 13 - Sept 13 | £19,809,864 | 6% | 2.2% | • | N/A : measure applicable to LBB only |
| Employee Relations | High Risk - Employee Relations cases as % of total cases | As at 30 September 2013 | N/A | 5.1% | N/A | ٩ | N/A : measure applicable to LBB only |

| AVAILABLE CASUAL RESOURCE AS FTE Number of workers who undertake work on an ad hoc basis (Council employees) | Total | 256.69 |
|--|---------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| . AS staff, ovided de or er(non) | тотаг | 44 |
| NON MSP RESOURCE AS Headcount Total number of agency staff, interims or consultants provided through agencies outside or Managed Service Provider(non Council employees) | Consultants paid in the quarter | 5 |
| NON Total n. interims Manage Cc | Resource paid in the quarter | 39 |
| MSP RESOURCE AS HEADCOUNT Total number of agency staff, interims or consultants provided by our Managed Service Provider (non Council employees) | TOTAL | 491 |
| SLISHED es, fixed ying an | TOTAL | 1,691.65 |
| EMPLOYEES COVERING ESTABLISHED POSITIONS AS FTE Total Number of employees, permanent, temporary and fixed working for Barnet and occupying an established post | Fixed Term, Temporary, Seasonal | 232.71 |
| EMPLOYEES (POS Total Nu permanen working for E es | Permanent | 1,458.94 |
| ONS AS FTE Barnet posts may be e deleted or date | Occupied (FTE) | 1,705.77 |
| ESTABLISHED POSITIONS AS FTE Total number of Barnet Council Posts; these posts may be unoccupied, due to be deleted or held to be filled at a later date | Total Established Positions (FTE) | 2,245.11 |
| As at 30 September 2013 | | Total excluding CSG and RE |

Authorities 2012). Though, for the percentage of BME and disabled staff the council were below average with 33% and 3%, respectively, of the total number of employees. This is compared to the average of 35% of BME employed in the borough, and 4% of declared disabled staff (CIPFA All Members In London Borough of Barnet 60% of top earners are female, compared to 44% of women in leadership posts (CIPFA All Members & other Unitary & other Unitary Authorities 2012).

Appendix A

3.1 Thresholds for awarding directorate-level health rating traffic lights

| | Green | Green Amber | Red Amber | Red |
|--|------------------|-----------------------------|---------------|------------------|
| | Good performance | Good, with some concerns | Some concerns | Serious concerns |
| Revenue & capital budget mgt - variance % (above and below) | %0 | < 0.5% | 0.5 - 1% | More than 1% |
| Corporate Plan & HR performance scores | More than 2 | 0.5 to 2 | -1 to 0. | Less than -1 |

3.2 Method for producing the Corporate Plan, HR/People and Project health ratings

Each individual performance indicator is traffic lighted according to the same four point traffic light scale: Green, Green Amber, Red Amber and Red. Points for each are awarded, as shown in the table below, and then added together to produce the overall health rating score for each directorate.

| | Points for each indicator |
|-------------|------------------------------|
| Green | - |
| Green Amber | 0.5 |
| Red Amber | -0.5 |
| Red | -1 |

For example, if there were four indicators in a particular directorate and each achieved one of the four traffic lights, the net result would be a score of 0 and this would produce a Red Amber overall health rating, based on the table above.

3.3 Method for producing individual performance indicator traffic light ratings

Any target that is met achieves a Green traffic light. Targets that have not been met, but where 80% or more of the targeted improvement has been achieved, will be given a Green Amber traffic light

| Traffic Light | % of targeted | Description | Appendix A If the targeted improvement is below 80% but above 65% the indicator will get a Red Amber rating. |
|---|---|--|---|
|) | Improvement achieved | - | For example, if the baseline is 80 people and the target is 100 people, the targeted |
| Green | 100% or more | Meeting or exceeding target | improvement is 20. 80% of 20 is 16, so the outturn would need to be at least 96 people to achieve Green Amber and at least 93 neonle to achieve a Red Amber |
| Green Amber | >80% <100% | Near target with some concerns | Whilst initial traffic lights will be based on this objective criterion, they may |
| Red Amber | >65% <80% | Problematic | subsequently be changed through discussion between Directorates and the Derformance team, based on the individual circumstances and prospects for each |
| Red | <65% | Serious concerns | target. Where this has occurred it will be clearly stated in the report with the reasons |
| | | | given. |
| The criteria for red and amb in the individual data tables. | ed and amber tra data tables. | affic lights for HR/People measu | The criteria for red and amber traffic lights for HR/People measures differ for each indicator; the amber criterion for each is shown alongside the indicator in the individual data tables. |
| In addition to the above to be amber rated. <u>Bott</u> amber or a red-amber: | e above criteria, ed. <u>Both</u> of the fo amber: | In addition to the above criteria, Any performance indicator that i to be amber rated. <u>Both</u> of the following criteria need to be met il amber or a red-amber: | In addition to the above criteria, Any performance indicator that is less than 10% off target and has a positive direction of travel will automatically qualify to be amber rated. <u>Both</u> of the following criteria need to be met if a service is to have a red-rated performance indicator amended to either a green- amber or a red-amber: |
| | | | |
| For an indicato 1. 2. | For an indicator to be rated as Green amber: 1. No more than 5% off target, a 2. A positive direction of travel | o be rated as Green amber: No more than 5% off target, and; A positive direction of travel | |

- For an indicator to be rated as Red amber:
 1. Between >5% and no more than 10% off target, and;
 2. Positive direction of travel or negative direction of travel not in excess of 2.5% (if the service has a clear story and improvement activity in place)

| Directorate Revenue Breakdown | | | | | |
|---|---|--|------------------------------------|--------------------------|--|
| Adults and Communities | | | ad and | | |
| Description | Original Budget | var Budget V1 | Vallations V1 Q2 forecast | Variation | Comments |
| • | 000 3 | £000 | £000 | £000 | |
| Births Deaths & Marriages Community Well-Being Trans & Res Team | (260) 464 | (348) 458 | (348) 448 | - (10) | |
| Community Safety Prevention & Well Being | 1,969 7,670 | € ∞ | 1,792 8,035 | (173) (456) | Staff vacancies Housing related support and staff costs |
| Social Care Commissioning | 1,279 | 1,629 | 2,058 | 429 | Agency costs offset under-spend in Prevention and Wellheing |
| Social Care Management (Adults) | 1,281 | 1,196 | 1,379 | 183 | and wencome Costs arising from implementation of restructure of unsuvidable local costs |
| Care Quality Integrated care - Learning Disabilities & Mental Health | 1,926 41,938 | 1,188 41,939 | 1,409 41,722 | 221 (217) | Equipment overspend - recovery plan under way Supported Living framework savings, positive |
| | | | | | savings in LD is off setting pressures in MH. A growth in demand in mental health placements of 8%. |
| Care Services - Older Adults - Physical Disabilities | 39,572 | 40,282 | 40,428 | 146 | Continued demand pressure, in area of dementia |
| Dir Adult Soc Serv & Health Total | 184 96,023 | 185 96,985 | 168 97,091 | (17) 106 | |
| Within the revenue monitoring above, the number of cost centres that are projecting net overspends or underspends are: a) 31 cost centres over £100,000 b) 45 cost centres over £50,000 where the cost centre's gross budget is less than £1m c) Actions proposed to ensure that these overspends or underspends are not realised are reflected in the commentary above. | projecting ne oudget is less spends are n | t overspends s than £1m ot realised ar | or underspend e reflected in th | is are: ne commentary | above. |
| Assurance | | | | | |
| | | Var | ations | | |
| Description | Original Budget | Budget V1 | Q2 forecast | Variation | Comments |
| | £000 | £000 | £000 | £000 | |
| Assurance Management Governance | 561 2,177 | 563 2,601 | 563 2,526 | - (75) | Underspends on salaries due to vacant posts |
| Internal Audit & CAFT | 873 | 881 | 906 | 25 | training budget costs offsetting overspend on canvassing costs Salary pressure due to maternity cover and staff |
| Total | 3,611 | 4,045 | 3,995 | (50) | 01041000 |
| Within the revenue monitoring above, the number of cost centres that are projecting net overspends or underspends are: a) 0 cost centres over £100,000 b) 0 cost centres over £50,000 where the cost centre's gross budget is less than £1m c) Actions proposed to ensure that these overspends or underspends are not realised are reflected in the commentary above. | projecting ne dget is less t spends are n | et overspends :han £1m iot realised ar | or underspend e reflected in th | is are: ie commentary | above. |
| Children's Education | | 2 | | | |
| Description | Original | Var | Variations | | Comments |
| | Budget | Budget V1 | Q2 forecast | Variation | |
| Edu Partnership & Commercial Services | ±000 1,392 | 1,423 | 1,149 | £000 (274) | Underspend relates to some staff vacancies and |
| High Needs Support | 6,835 | 6,680 | 7,248 | 568 | reduced contractual commitments. Shortfall in savings not fully achieved in this financial year, mainly savings relating to Transport. |
| Schools Direct Management | - | | - | - | |
| Cimulen's Education Total (excluding SDM) | 8,227 | 8,103 | 8,397 | 294 | |
| Within the revenue monitoring above, the number of cost centres that are projecting net overspends or underspends are: a) 3 cost centres over £100,000 b) 4 cost centres over £50,000 where the cost centre's gross budget is less than £1m c) Actions proposed to ensure that these overspends or underspends are not realised are reflected in the commentary above. | projecting ne udget is less spends are n | t overspends than £1m iot realised ar | or underspend e reflected in th | is are: ie commentary | above. |

| Children's Family Service | | | | | |
|---|--|--|-----------------------|----------------------------|--|
| | | Vari | Variations | | |
| Description | Original Budget | Budget V1 | Budget V1 Q2 forecast | Variation | Comments |
| | £000 | 3 | £000 | £000 | |
| Management Team | 792 | 678 2 0 4 1 | 656 2 656 | (<mark>22</mark>) 521 | (22) 531 Oversond relates to Market Eactor Sumforments to |
| | 200 | | 2,004 | 120 | Overspend reades to market ractor supprenents to Social workers and also legal costs anticipated to be |
| Assessment & Children in Need | 6,941 | 7,154 | 7,164 | 10 | 2:000K. 10 Various unders and overspends but the majority of |
| Childrens in Care & Provider services | 20,157 | 20,641 | 21,848 | 1,207 | the underspend relates to staff vacancies. There are a number of cost with unders and |
| | | | | | overspends but the main variances are in external residential care due to demand and complexity of cases. There are also emerging pressures in |
| Safeguarding & Quality Assurance | 2,839 | 2,972 | 2,668 | (304) | Remand services. Overspend in Safeguarding are offset by the |
| Commissioning & business improvement | 1,033 | 2,326 | 2,205 6 801 | (121) | underspends in workforce development. Underspends from staff vacancies |
| rainiy support & carly intervention | 1,133 | | | N | oritetisperius ironi stari vacarictes and current contractual commitments is offset by budget |
| Youth & Community | 8,071 | 8,070 | 7,939 | (131) | pressures in cumuten centres or z i ook Underspends from staff vacancies and current contractual commitments |
| Total | 49,621 | 50,681 | 51,843 | 1,162 | |
| Within the revenue monitoring above, the number of cost centres that are projecting net overspends or underspends are: a) 7 cost centres over £100,000 b) 9 cost centres over £50,000 where the cost centre's gross budget is less than £1m c) Actions proposed to ensure that these overspends or underspends are not realised are reflected in the commentary above. | projecting ne budget is less rspends are n | et overspends s than £1m not realised an | or underspenc | ls are: ne commentary | above. |
| Commissioning Group | | | | | |
| | | Vari | Variations | | |
| Description | Original Budget | Budget V1 | Budget V1 Q2 forecast | Variation | Comments |
| | £000 | | £000 | £000 | |
| Commissioning Group Commercial | 2,465 537 | 1,571 765 | 1,527 1,040 | (44) 275 | (44) 275 Interim structure due to judicial review. Steps are |
| Deputy Chief Operating Officer Commissioning Strateov | 3,995 317 | 4,686 | 4,685 | (1) | (1) 7 No simificant variances |
| Total | 7,314 | 7, | 7,707 | 247 | |
| Within the revenue monitoring above, the number of cost centres that are projecting net overspends or underspends are: a) 1 cost centre over £100,000 b) 0 cost centres over £50,000 where the cost centre's gross budget is less than £1m c) Actions proposed to ensure that these overspends or underspends are not realised are reflected in the commentary above. | projecting ne Idget is less th | et overspends han £1m hot realised are | or underspenc | ls are: ne commentary | above. |

| Streetscene | | | | | |
|--|--|--|-------------------------------------|--------------------------|---|
| | | Var | Variations | | |
| Description | Original Budget | Budget V1 | Q2 forecast | Variation | Comments |
| | £000 | | 5 | £000 | |
| Street Scene Management Team Business Improvement | 647 332 | 650 335 | | (63) 14 | |
| Mortuary Street Lichting | 136 6 243 | | 142 6.384 | 5 44 | Current rollout of lighting columns meters |
| | 1.0 | 2 | | Ţ | anticipated to deliver savings. However a further |
| Transport | (131) | (67) | | | ±44k of savings yet to be identified |
| Highways Inspection/Maintenance | 508 | 512 | 671 | 159 | 159 Winter maintenance pressure of £159k will be |
| Parking | (747) | (747) | (405) | 342 | tunded corporately. Off street parking income shortfall will not be |
| 2 | | | | | recovered in 13.14 and will be a recurring problem in |
| Parks Street Cleaning & Grounds Maintenance | 5 052 | 5 071 | 5 102 | 31 | future years Shortfall in Income due to loss of self-let allotments |
| | 10010 | | | | |
| Street Cleansing Waste | 4,236 | 4,255 | 4,256 | £ ' | Based on the waste & recycling benefits reaslisation |
| | | | | | (submitted to waste Management Board), |
| | | | | | previously reported overspends will be contained |
| | | | | | within new employement terms and conditions, in- house service provision, and weekly collection |
| | | | | | scheme grant. |
| Recycling | 3,186 | 3,279 | 3,717 | 438 | Shortfall in recycling income due to reduced market |
| Straatscene | 22.373 | 22 694 | 23 665 | 971 | ueritaria for recyclaptes. |
| Special Parking Account | (7,475) | | (6,774) | 701 | Reduction in Parking O/s due to increased |
| | | | | | PCNs/CCTV/ Bus Lanes and Bailiff income |
| | | | | | recovery and inclusion of Saracens PCNs income |
| Total | 14,898 | 15,219 | 16,891 | 1,672 | |
| | | | | | |
| Within the revenue monitoring above, the number of cost centres that are projecting net overspends or underspends are: a) 6 cost centres over £100,000 b) 8 cost centres over £50,000 where the cost centre's gross budget is less than £1m c) Actions proposed to ensure that these overspends or underspends are not realised are reflected in the commentary above | projecting ne udget is less spends are n | t overspends than £1m ot realised an | or underspend e reflected in th | is are: ne commentary | above. |
| Public Health | | | | | |
| | | Var | Variations | | |
| Description | Original Budget | Budget V1 | Q2 forecast | Variation | Comments |
| | £000 | | 0003 | £000 | |
| Public Health | 13,799 | 13,766 | 13,766 | 1 | Any underspend will be placed in a reserve and action over for PH (ring feareed) hence full spend quoted here includes transfer of underspend to a specific reserve, at present this is likely to be £0.7m undecated (with a further £1m underspend constraints or of constraints) |
| Total | 13,799 | 13,766 | 13,766 | | poterniariy on anocated remis). |
| Within the revenue monitoring shows the number of over centres that are projection not overcenends or underecenends are | or officer of | t overenende | prenerepunto | .010 0 | |
| Within the revenue monitoring according to the number of loss units that are projecting the overspends and the number of over £100,000 where the cost centre's gross budget is less than £1m b) 0 cost centres over £50,000 where the cost centre's gross budget is less than £1m c) Actions proposed to ensure that these overspends or underspends are not realised are reflected in the commentary above. | udget is less spends are n | than £1m ot realised ar | or undersperio e reflected in th | is are. ne commentary | above. |
| HB Public Law | | : | : | | |
| | | Var | Variations | | |
| Description | Original Budget | Budget V1 | Q2 forecast | Variation | Comments |
| | £000 | | 0003 | £000 | |
| Legal Services | 1,908 | - | 2,220 | 294 | Purchase of additional hours and shortfall in projected income. |
| Total | 1,908 | 1,932 | 2,226 | 294 | |
| Within the revenue monitoring above, the number of cost centres that are projecting net overspends or underspends are: a) 1 cost centres over £30,000 b) 0 cost centres over £50,000 where the cost centre's gross budget is less than £1m | projecting ne udget is less | t overspends than £1m | or underspend | s are: | |
| | spends are n | ot realised ar | e reflected in th | ie commentary | above. |

| Barnet Group | | | | | |
|---|---|--|-------------------------------------|------------------------|---|
| | | Vari | Variations | | |
| Description | Original Budget | Budget V1 | Q2 forecast | Variation | Comments |
| | 5000 0003 | 000 3 | £000 | 0003 | |
| Barnet Group | 2,937 | 3,393 | 4122 | 729 | Over spend due predicted increase in Temporary Accomodation numbers |
| Total | 2,937 | 3,393 | 4,122 | 729 | |
| Within the revenue monitoring above, the number of cost centres that are projecting net overspends or underspends are: a) 1 cost centres over £30,000 b) 1 cost centres over £50,000 where the cost centre's gross budget is less than £1m c) Actions proposed to ensure that these overspends or underspends are not realised are reflected in the commentary above | projecting ne udget is less spends are n | t overspends than £1m ot realised ar | or underspend e reflected in th | s are: e commentary | above. |
| DRS | | | | | |
| | | Variat | ations | | |
| Description | Original Budget | Budget V1 | Q2 forecast | Variation | Comments |
| | £0003 | £000 | 0003 | | All |
| Managed budgets | 4/ | GLL | 82 | (33) | All managed budgets other than ULF will deliver half vear savings |
| Management Fee | 774 | 1,056 | 528 | (528) | Provide the second s |
| Blocked DRS | I | ı | 561 | 561 | Aduits DRS block contract residual spend will be funded |
| Total | 821 | 1,171 | 1,171 | • | rom risk reserve |
| Within the revenue monitoring above, the number of cost centres that are projecting net overspends or underspends are: a) 13 cost centres over £100,000 b) 18 cost centres over £50,000 where the cost centre's gross budget is less than £1m c) Actions proposed to ensure that these overspends or underspends are not realised are reflected in the commentary above. | projecting ne budget is less spends are n | t overspends s than £1m ot realised ar | or underspend e reflected in th | s are: e commentary | above. |
| cse | | 2 | | | |
| | | Var | Variations | | |
| Description | Original Budget £000 | Budget V1 | Q2 forecast | Variation | Comments |
| CSG | 24.178 | | 24.546 | - | |
| Total | 24,178 | 24,546 | 24,546 | • | |
| Within the revenue monitoring above, the number of cost centres that are projecting net overspends or underspends are: a) 0 cost centres over £100,000 b) 0 cost centres over £50,000 where the cost centre's gross budget is less than £1m c) Actions proposed to ensure that these overspends or underspends are not realised are reflected in the commentary above. | projecting ne udget is less t rspends are n | t overspends han £1m ot realised ar | or underspend e reflected in th | s are: e commentary | above. |
| Central Expenses | | | | | |
| Description | Original Budget | var Budget V1 | Variations Budget V1 Q2 forecast | Variation | Comments |
| | 000 3 | £000 | 000 3 | £000 | |
| Corporate Subscriptions | 314 | | 314 | | |
| Levies Central Contingency | 28,460 13,245 | 28,460 8,863 | 2/,515 8,863 | - (945) | (945) NLWA & LPFA budget higher than actual |
| Rate Relief Capital Financing | 3 21,470 | | 3 21,316 | | |
| Early Retirement costs FRS17 Adiustment | 5,427 - | 5,427 - | 5,427 - | | |
| Car Leasing Cornets Eace & Charnes | 2 700 | | 2 | | |
| Miscellaneous Finance | 16 | | 466 | ' | |
| Total | 69,736 | 65,650 | 64,705 | (945) | |
| Within the revenue monitoring above, the number of cost centres that are projecting net overspends or underspends are: a) 0 cost centres over £100,000 b) 0 cost centres over £50,000 where the cost centre's gross budget is less than £1m c) Actions proposed to ensure that these overspends or underspends are not realised are reflected in the commentary above. | projecting ne udget is less spends are n | t overspends than £1m ot realised ar | or underspend e reflected in th | s are: e commentary | above. |

| Dedicated Schools' Grant | | | | | |
|--|--|---|------------------------------------|--------------------------|---|
| | | Vari | Variations | | |
| Description | Original Budget | Budget V1 | Budget V1 Q2 forecast | Variation | Comments |
| | 0003 | 0003 | 0003 | 0003 | |
| Childrens Social Care (DSG) | 427 | 427 | 427 | - | |
| Early Intervention & Frevention (USG) | 100,01 | 11,100 | 10,974 | (104) | (134) Current communents/take up are tower than target |
| Education (DSG) | (13,550) | (11,567) | (11,266) | 301 | 301 There are increasing pressures in the complexity of |
| Schools Funding DSG | 1 | I | 1 | 1 | cases in independent special schools. |
| Total | (91) | (32) | 135 | 167 | |
| Within the revenue monitoring above, the number of cost centres that are projecting net overspends or underspends are: a) 9 cost centres over £100,000 b) 7 cost centres over £50,000 where the cost centre's gross budget is less than £1m c) Actions proposed to ensure that these overspends or underspends are not realised are reflected in the commentary above. Housing Revenue Account | projecting ne udget is less spends are n | t overspends than £1m ot realised arr | or underspenc e reflected in th | ls are: ne commentary | above. |
| | | Vari | Variations | | |
| Description | Original Budget | Budget V1 | Budget V1 Q2 forecast | Variation | Comments |
| | £000 | £000 | £000 | £000 | |
| LBBRetained | 175 | | 120 | (22) | (55) Underspend on Salaries |
| HRA Regeneration | 1,126 | 1,126 | 1,057 | (69) | (69) Higher than budgeted recoverable of costs from |
| HRA Other Income and Expenditure (net) | (556) | (556) | 265 | 821 | 821 Schotfall on HRA dwelling rents & HRA tenants |
| Support Service recharges | 576 | 576 | 576 | ' | |
| Interest on Balances | (80) | (80) | (80) | ' | |
| HRA Surplus/Deficit for the year | (1,241) | (1,241) | (1,241) | ' | |
| Total | • | | 697 | 697 | |

2013/14 Capital Programme Adjustments

<u> Appendix C – Capital Programme Adjustments</u>

| | Service Year | Capital Programme | Funding Type | <i>if</i> Additions/ Deletions | if Slippage/ Accelerated | Explanation for request |
|---|--------------------------------------|--|-----------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------|---|
| SEC: And have channels | | | | -10000 | Spend | |
| Statistical Function For Information Control Function Contro Function Control Function <t< td=""><td>DRS delivery unit 2013/14</td><td>DECC - Fuel Povertv</td><td>Grant</td><td></td><td>S.0.0.7</td><td>New approved capital programme</td></t<> | DRS delivery unit 2013/14 | DECC - Fuel Povertv | Grant | | S.0.0.7 | New approved capital programme |
| Read Traffic Act. S106 17 2 Read Traffic Act. S106 50 2 S106 Descriptions Bernohig Descriptions 50 2 S106 Descriptions Bernohig Descriptions 50 50 S106 Descriptions Bernohig Descriptions 50 50 50 S106 Descriptions Bernohig Descriptions 50 50 50 50 S106 Descriptions Bernohig Descriptions Bernohig Descriptions 50 50 50 S106 Descriptions Bernohig Descriptions 50 | Development Regulatory Servi2013/14 | Road Traffic Act - Controlled Parking Zones | Capital Receipt | (21) | | Change in programme categorisation of existing CPZ project |
| Constraint Development 108 200 Statistic Transfer Constraint Development 108 200 Statistic Transfer Constraint Development 108 200 Statistic Development 200 200 Statistic Development 200 200 Statistic Development 200 200 | Development Regulatory Serv 2013/14 | Road Traffic Act - Controlled Parking Zones | s106 | 17 | | New permit additons |
| Sindia Development Areas - Reconstruction of Relative Bildges Encodening Encodening </td <td>Development Regulatory Servi 2013/14</td> <td>Road Traffic Act - Controlled Parking Zones</td> <td>s106</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>l Change in programme categorisation of existing CPZ project</td> | Development Regulatory Servi 2013/14 | Road Traffic Act - Controlled Parking Zones | s106 | | | l Change in programme categorisation of existing CPZ project |
| Subfinition development Anse - Seconditation of Rahway Bridgies Bioroning 16 Subfiguest of Foreina Bioroning 16 16 Subfiguest of Foreina Bioroning 16 <t< td=""><td>Development Regulatory Servi 2013/14</td><td>Colindale Development Area - Reconstruction of Railway Bridges</td><td>s106</td><td>(252)</td><td>7</td><td>i Criange in programme caregorisation of existing or 2 project. I Change in funding type, nil overall effect</td></t<> | Development Regulatory Servi 2013/14 | Colindale Development Area - Reconstruction of Railway Bridges | s106 | (252) | 7 | i Criange in programme caregorisation of existing or 2 project. I Change in funding type, nil overall effect |
| Control beneficient for an executation of Rahoy Bioges Berrowing Berrowi | Development Regulatory Servi 2013/14 | Colindale Development Area - Reconstruction of Railway Bridges | Borrowing | 68 | | Change in funding type, nil overall effect |
| Settimistication Enromination Instrumtion Instrumtinstrumtinstrumtion Instrumtinstrumtion | Development Regulatory Serv 2013/14 | Colindale Development Area - Reconstruction of Railway Bridges | Borrowing | 184 | | Change in funding type, nil overall effect |
| Sensements Encoding | Development Regulatory Servi2013/14 | Carriageway and Footway | Borrowing | 65 | | veral |
| Sectored Derivation Derivation <thderivation< th=""> Derivation Derivation</thderivation<> | Development Regulatory Servi 2013/14 | Japitalisation of plainteu maintenance Carriageway and Footway | Borrowing | 0 (65) | | verall |
| Onlicition Development Avea. Reconstruction of Railowy Biologies Bennoning Bennoning Bennoning Common | Development Regulatory Servi 2013/14 | Capitalisation of planned maintenance | Borrowing | (3) | | ni overall |
| Tanda Downlown Area - NoF Handon - (Baulfor Park)-Pedestrian 506 262 Tanda Downlown Area - NoF Handon - (Baulfor Park)-Pedestrian 5106 262 Tanda Downlown Area - NoF Handon - (Baulfor Park)-Pedestrian 5106 26 Tanda Downlown Area - NoF Handon - (Baulfor Park)-Pedestrian 5106 27 Tanda Downlown Area - NoF Handon - (Baulfor Park)-Pedestrian 5106 27 Tanda Downlown Area - NoF Handon - (Baulfor Park)-Pedestrian 5106 27 Carter - Fachan 5100 5100 510 Carter - Fachan 5100 510 51 Carter - Fachan 5106 500 51 Carter - Fachan 5100 510 51 51 Carter - Sanda Downlown Area 5100 500 50 50 Carter - Sanda Downlown Area 5100 500 50 50 Carter - Sanda Downlown Area 5100 500 50 50 Carter - Sanda Downlown Area 5100 50 50 50 Carter - Sanda Downlown Area 5100 50 50 50 | Development Regulatory Servi2013/14 | Colindale Development Area - Reconstruction of Railway Bridges | Borrowing | | (340 | Reprofiled spend |
| Trendention 116 12 Trendention 11 <td>Development Regulatory Servi 2013/14</td> <td>2olindale Development Area - RAF Hendon - (Beaufort Park)-Pedestrian</td> <td>s106</td> <td>262</td> <td></td> <td>New Pedestrian Improvements programme</td> | Development Regulatory Servi 2013/14 | 2olindale Development Area - RAF Hendon - (Beaufort Park)-Pedestrian | s106 | 262 | | New Pedestrian Improvements programme |
| Instruction Stor Construction | | mprovemen | - 100 | 0 | | |
| Image: Control in the contro | Development Regulatory Servi 2013/14 | I ravel Plan Implementation Enciding Morks | S106 Grant | 30 | - | |
| Million Sp. NANEE: MANTE WANTE WORKS PROCEAMME Revenue 21 22 D644 - Paking Capital Reception 21 22 D644 - Paking Capital Reception 21 22 D644 - Paking Capital Reception 21 23 D644 - Paking Capital Reception 21 23 D644 - Paking Capital Reception 23 23 D644 - Paking Capital Reception 23 23 D644 - Paking Capital Reception 23 23 D70050153 Neighbourhoods and Supporting Measures Camital Reception 23 23 D7016153 Neighbourhoods and Supporting Measures Camital Reception 23 23 D7016153 Neighbourhoods and Supporting Measures Camital Reception 24 24 D701615 Neighbourhoods and Supporting Measures Camital Reception 24 26 D701615 Neighbourhoods and Supporting Measures Camital Reception 26 26 D701615 Neighbourhoods and Supporting Measures Camital Reception 26 26 D701615 Neighbourhoods and Supporting Measures </td <td>Development Regulatory Servi 2013/14</td> <td>Eriabiling Works Enabling Works 2011-12</td> <td>Grant</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> | Development Regulatory Servi 2013/14 | Eriabiling Works Enabling Works 2011-12 | Grant | | | |
| Diff - Fanking Coll | Development Regulatory Servi 2013/14 | HIGHWAYS PLANNED MAINTENANCE WORKS PROGRAMME | Revenue | | e B | |
| Difference 1064 - Fending 1064 - Fending 1064 - Fending 10 Principle road maintenence 0 maint 10 10 10 10 Principle road maintenence 0 maint 10 10 10 10 10 Principle road maintenence 0 maint 0 maint 0 maint 26 10 10 10 Subtry machines 0 maint 10 maint 26 10 10 10 10 10 Subtry machines 0 maint 10 maint 10 maint 26 10 | Development Regulatory Servi 2013/14 | HD64 - Parking | LLLL | 21 | | Change in programme categorisation of existing CPZ |
| Offset State State <t< td=""><td>Development Regulatory Serv 2013/14</td><td>HD64 - Parking</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>Change in programme categorisation of existing CPZ</td></t<> | Development Regulatory Serv 2013/14 | HD64 - Parking | | | | Change in programme categorisation of existing CPZ |
| Trinciple road maintenence (1) (1) Trinciple road maintenence (1) (1) Confricts: Neighbourhoods and Supporting Measures (1) (1) Confricts: Neighbourhoods and Supporting Measures (1) (1) (1) Confricts: Neighbourhoods and Supporting Measures (1) (1) (1) (1) Confricts: Neighbourhoods and Supporting Measures (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) Confricts: Neighbourhoods and Supporting Measures (1) | Development Regulatory Serv 2013/14 | HD64 - Parking | s106 | | 3 | CPZ |
| Triciple reality Calify < | Development Regulatory Servi 2013/14 | rincip | Grant | (13) | | |
| Conforce, Neighbourhoods and Supporting Measures Controls (43) (43) Conforce, Neighbourhoods and Supporting Measures Controls (44) (43) Conforce, Neighbourhoods and Supporting Measures Controls (44) (45) Conforce, Neighbourhoods and Supporting Measures Controls (45) (45) Sancers Sancers Controls (45) (45) Sancers Sancers Controls (45) (45) Sancers Sancers Controls (46) (50) (51) Sancers Sancers Control (46) (50) (51) Sancers Sancers Control (41) (41) (41) Sancers Control Control (41) (41) (41) Sancers Control Control (42) (41) (42) Sancers Control Control (41) (42) (42) Sancers Control Control (41) (42) (42) Sanc | Development Regulatory Servi 2013/14 | Principle road maintenance | Grant | | 50 | |
| Control Series | Development Regulatory Servi2013/14 | Corridors, Neighbourhoods and Supporting | Grant | (/43) | 100 | |
| Sinterins Volant 201 Sinterins Sinterins Sinterins Sinterins Sinterins Sinterins | Development Regulatory Serv 2013/14 | corndors, Neignbournoods and Supporting | Grant | 720 | 136 | |
| Control Control <t< td=""><td>Development Regulatory Serv 2013/14</td><td>Local Implementation Plan</td><td>Grant c106</td><td>107</td><td></td><td>INEW DUS Stand addition & increases to the principle road network programme Addition of other funding</td></t<> | Development Regulatory Serv 2013/14 | Local Implementation Plan | Grant c106 | 107 | | INEW DUS Stand addition & increases to the principle road network programme Addition of other funding |
| State State <th< td=""><td>Development Regulatory Servi 2013/14</td><td>Saraans</td><td>S 100</td><td>(0<u>3)</u></td><td></td><td>Audulion of Stude lumping Deducation in the Tfl alamant of the maaramma</td></th<> | Development Regulatory Servi 2013/14 | Saraans | S 100 | (0 <u>3)</u> | | Audulion of Stude lumping Deducation in the Tfl alamant of the maaramma |
| Revence 650 Service 650 Service 550 Service 550 <td< td=""><td>Development Development Development</td><td>Saraces</td><td>c106</td><td>(ne)</td><td></td><td></td></td<> | Development Development Development | Saraces | c106 | (ne) | | |
| Answer Answer< | Streatscene 2013/14 | orranderits Streetscene Autrimo/Spring Clean and Equipment renewal | Revenue | RED | , | New Artimo/Sorino Clean and Equinment addition to the programme |
| Beneficial Beneficial Beneficial Beneficial Second Second sec | Streetscene 2013/14 | Parking machines | Revenue | 147 | | New parking machines addition to the programme |
| Verality for Substance Claim (54) Claim (54) Respondention Transpersor Response Command Centre Capital Receipt Capital Receipt (59) Project lossed Referring the Way Work Expending t | Streetscene 2013/14 | Cleansing | Revenue | | | Be-profiled spend |
| Bisrrwing Disrrwing Disrrwing <thdisrrwing< th=""> <thdisrrwing< th=""> <thd< td=""><td>Streetscene 2013/14</td><td>Veekly Collection Support Scheme</td><td>Grant</td><td></td><td>(5 2</td><td>I Re-profiled spend</td></thd<></thdisrrwing<></thdisrrwing<> | Streetscene 2013/14 | Veekly Collection Support Scheme | Grant | | (5 2 | I Re-profiled spend |
| 201314 Receipton Sector Capital Receiption 229 Project on solar allowal project on solar allowal solar 201314 Modernising the Way We Work. Capital Receiption 290 Project on solar allowal solar 201314 Repared Training Environment of the modernising the Way We Work. Capital Receiption 249 Spectra Training 201314 Repared Training Environment of the modernism of the modernism of the modernism of the mod | Commissioning Group 2013/14 | SIS (| Borrowing | (16) | - | Project completed |
| 201314 Modernising the Way. We Work Capital Receipt C20 Period Consect Period Consect 201314 Modernising the Way. We Work Bornang Consect Bornang Consect Period Consect Period Consect 201314 Receipt Jassociation Development Programme - barek Montantic Bornang Consect Period Consect Period Consect 201314 Reventor 17.00 Reventor 17.00 Reventor 20.00 201314 Reventor 17.00 Reventor 17.00 Reventor 20.00 201314 Reventor 17.00 Reventor 20.00 Reventor 20.00 201314 Reventor 17.00 Reventor 17.00 Reventor 20.00 201314 Reventor 17.00 Reventor 17.00 Reventor 20.00 201314 Reventor 17.00 Reventor 17.00 10.00 Reventor 201314 Reventor 17.00 Reventor 17.00 10.00 Reventor 20.00 201314 Re | | Emergency Response Command Centre | Capital Receipt | (29) | | Project not going ahead. |
| 2013/14 Regression 64-bit 60-bit 60 | | Modernising the Way We Work | Capital Receipt | (28) | | Project Closed |
| ZU3141 Housing Association Development Programme - New Affortable Homesicat MMA Count Regretation Co | | Modernising the Way We Work | Borrowing | (646) | 001 | Project Closed |
| XXI NI Constraint Constraint< | | Regeneration Lauraine Accordation Davelemment Breatramme - Novi Affectable Llemoniant | MIKA 6106 | | | j Re-proriled spend A science to be identified - 2406 affordable beneine meaner - Silmond 2014/6 |
| 2013/1 Recond Control Statistic Recond Control 203 Recond Control Recondin Control Recond Control | | Housing Association Development Frogramme - New Anorable Homesicat Housing Association Development Programme - Catalvet Housing | s 100 s 106 | | 000) | il projects to be identified. STOC affordable housing fittoriey. Stipped 2014/5 Incojects to be identified S106 affordable housing money. Stipped 2014/5 |
| 20114 Caract Bornwing 6000 Re-Prolitio of Spande Silpages to 2014-15 20114 Cereant Fund Regeneration Fig. 1000 Re-Prolitio of Spande Silpages to 2014-15 20114 Cereant Fund Regeneration Revouce 11,100 Imeriment as part of EC contract. 201141 Cereant Fund Regeneration Revouce 11,00 Imeriment as part of EC contract. 201314 Cereant Ref Regeneration - Infrastructure Improvements 5100 Imeriment as part of EC contract. 201314 Cereant Ref Regeneration - Infrastructure Improvements 5100 Imeriment as part of EC contract. 201314 Cereant Ref Regeneration - Infrastructure Improvements 5100 Imeriment as part of EC contract. 201314 Cereant Ref Regeneration - Infrastructure Improvements 500 Imeriment as part of EC contract. 201314 Cereant Ref Regeneration - Infrastructure Improvements 500 Imeriment Ref Regeneration - Infrastructure Improvements 201314 Desch Regeneration - Infrastructure Improvements 500 Imeriment Ref | 2013/14 | Hendon Cemetry & Crematorium Enhancement | Capital Receipt | | 236 | I Accelerated Spend from 2014-15 - Project completing faster than expected. |
| 201314 Genetic fund Septemention Capital Receipt 11.00 Incentiments spart of CSS contract. 201314 Referencies and CS Service 11.00 Incentiments spart of CSS contract. 201314 Referencies and CS Service 11.00 Incentiments spart of CSS contract. 201314 Referencies and CS Service 11.00 Incentiments spart of CSS contract. 201314 Cardinal Pent Resperention - Infrastructure Improvements Contract. Contract. Contract. 201314 Cardinal Pent Resperention - Infrastructure Improvements Contract. Contract. Contract. 201314 Cardinal Pent Resperention - Infrastructure Improvements Contract. Contract. Contract. 201314 Cardinal Pent Resperention - Infrastructure Improvements Contract. Contract. Contract. Contract. 201314 Cardinal Pent Resp. Contract. Con | 2013/14 | Disabled Facilities Grant | Borrowing | | (300 | - |
| 2013/14 Exerute 16,118 Investment as part OF GS contract. 2013/14 Carrentine 1700 (0) < | 2013/14 | General Fund Regeneration | Capital Receipt | | (1,000 | Re-Profile of spend Slippage to 2014-15 |
| 2013/14 Enternet spatial Commentation Envention 1,700 (20) The transment spatial Common soft (Fig. or Mark Schuch) 2013/14 Cention Pack Regeneration - Infrastructure Improvements Exercise (Fig. or Mark Schuch) Exercise (Fig. Or Mark | oup 2013/14 | CSG Transformation | Revenue | 16,118 | | Investment as part of CSG contract |
| 2013/14 Command Command <t< td=""><td></td><td>RE Tramsformation</td><td>Revenue</td><td>1,700</td><td></td><td>Investment as part of RE contract</td></t<> | | RE Tramsformation | Revenue | 1,700 | | Investment as part of RE contract |
| 2013/14 Uspon Freecement Capture Recent (130) 2013/14 Graham Park Regeneration - Infrastructure improvements Expression (130) 2013/14 Graham Park Regeneration - Infrastructure improvements Expression (1563) 2013/14 Graham Park Regeneration - Infrastructure improvements Expression (1563) 2013/14 Graham Park Regeneration - Infrastructure improvements Earth (150) 2013/14 Urgent Primary repactive Rependent - All Santis N20 Earth (700) 2013/14 Urgent Primary Places Fermanent - St Vincents - Toliets Borrwing (190) 2013/14 Urgent Primary Places Fermanent - St Vincents - Toliets Borrwing (190) 2013/14 Urgent Primary Places Fermanent - St Vincents - Toliets Borrwing (170) 2013/14 Urgent Primary Places Fermanent - St Vincents - Toliets Borrwing (190) 2013/14 Urgent Primary Places Fermanent - St Vincents - Toliets Borrwing (170) 2013/14 Urgent Primary Places Fermanent - St Vincents - Toliets Borrwing (170) 2013/14 Urgent Primary Places Fermanent - St Vincents | | Cartwright Memorial, St Mary's Church | Borrowing | | (20 | make safe this year. Procure the main works in 2014/15 as listed building |
| 2013/14 Community capacity Gam Community Capacity Gam <t< td=""><td></td><td>Depot Relocation</td><td>Capital Receipt</td><td></td><td>(1,303</td><td>Remainder of project will be carried out in 2014/15</td></t<> | | Depot Relocation | Capital Receipt | | (1,303 | Remainder of project will be carried out in 2014/15 |
| Math Strikt Second Cond | | Grahari Falk Regeneration - buttoring works Graham Dark Peranaration - bufrastructure improvements | e 106 | | (030 | i Project delay's resulting in turtarig peng CrFwa I Drajaat delay's resulting in funding being CrFwa |
| atth 2013/1 Ungent Primary Paces Permanent - My Trinky Cart (200 101) (2013/1 Urgent Primary Reset Permanent - My Trinky Cart (200 101) (2013/1 Urgent Primary Paces Permanent - My Trinky Cart (2013/1 Urgent Primary Paces Permanent - My Trinky Cart (2013/1 Urgent Primary Paces Permanent - My Trinky Cart (2013/1 Urgent Primary Paces Permanent - My Trinky Cart (2013/1 Urgent Primary Paces Permanent - My Trinky Cart (2013/1 Urgent Primary Paces Permanent - My Trinky Cart (2013/1 Urgent Primary Paces Permanent - My Trinky Cart (2013/1 Urgent Primary Paces Temporary - My Trinky Cart (2013/1 Urgent Primary Paces Temporary - My Trinky Cart (2013/1 Urgent Primary Paces Temporary - My Trinky Cart (2013/1 Urgent Primary Paces Temporary - My Trinky Cart (2013/1 Urgent Primary Paces Temporary - My Trinky Cart (2013/1 Urgent Primary Paces Temporary - My Trinky Cart (2013/1 Urgent Primary Paces Temporary - My Trinky Cart (2013/1 Urgent Primary Paces Temporary - My Trinky Cart (2013/1 Urgent Primary Paces Temporary - My Trinky Cart (2013/1 Urgent Primary Paces Temporary - My Trinky Cart (2013/1 Urgent Primary Paces Permanent Expansions St Marys & St Johns Borrowing (2013/1 Urgent Primary Paces Permanent - Vien Academy Cart (2013/1 Urgent Primary Paces Permanent - Vien Academy Cart (2013/1 Urgent Primary Paces Permanent - Wen Academy Cart (2013/1 Urgent Primary Paces Permanent - Vien Academy Cart (2013/1 Urgent Primary Paces Permanent - Vien Academy Cart (2013/1 Urgent Primary Paces Permanent - Vien Academy Cart (2013/1 Urgent Primary Paces Permanent - Vien Academy Cart (2013/1 Urgent Primary Paces Permanent - Vien Academy Cart (2013/1 Urgent Primary Paces Permanent - Vien Academy Cart (2013/1 Urgent Primary Paces Permanent - Vien Academy Cart (2013/1 Urgent Primary Paces Permanent - Vien Academy Cart (2013/1 Urgent Primary Paces Permanent - Vien Academy Cart (2013/1 Urgent Primary Paces Permanent - Vien Academy Cart (2013/1 Primary Paces Permanent - Vien Academy Cart (2013/1 Primary Paces Permanent - Vien Academy Cart (2013/1 | delivery unit | Graham Park Receneration - Infrastructure | Grant | | 740) | i Froject delay's resulting in turiang venng orrwa I Proiect delay's resulting in funding being O'Fwd |
| aith 2013/14 PSS Community capacity Grant 700 aith 2013/14 Ugent Pinnagy Places Fermanent - Holy Trinhy Grant 700 2013/14 Ugent Pinnagy Places Fermanent - Holy Trinhy Borrwing (170) 2013/14 Ugent Pinnagy Places Fermanent - Holy Trinhy Borrwing (190) 2013/14 Ugent Pinnagy Places Fermanent - Holy Trinhy Borrwing (190) 2013/14 Ugent Pinnagy Places Fermanent - Holy Trinhy Borrwing (190) 2013/14 Ugent Pinnagy Places Fermanent - Holy Trinhy Borrwing (390) 2013/14 Ugent Pinnagy Places Fermanent - Holy Trinhy Grant 190 2013/14 Ugent Pinnagy Places Fermanent Expansions Mill Hill East Borrwing 390 2013/14 Ugent Pinnagy Places Fermanent Expansions Mill Hill East Revenue 175 2013/14 Ugent Pinnagy Places Fermanent Expansions Mill Hill East Borrwing 300 2013/14 Ugent Pinnagy Places Fermanent Expansions Mill Hill East Borrwing 300 2013/14 Ugent Pinnagy Places Fermanent Expansions Mill Hill East Borrwing 300 | | | Grant | (002) | 10 | |
| auth 201314 DSS Community caserly Gant (700) 201314 Ugent Finanzy Places Fermanent - Holy Trinhy Eorowing (110) 201314 Ugent Finanzy Places Fermanent - Holy Trinhy Eorowing (190) 201314 Ugent Finanzy Places Fermanent - St Vincents - Tolets Eorowing (190) 201314 Ugent Finanzy Places Fermanent - St Vincents - Tolets Eorowing (30) 201314 Ugent Finanzy Places Temporary - All Sants N2:0 Grant (190) 201314 Ugent Finanzy Places Temporary - All Sants N2:0 Grant (190) 201314 Ugent Finanzy Places Temporary - All Sants N2:0 Grant (190) 201314 Ugent Finanzy Places Temporary - All Sants N2:0 Grant (170) 201314 Ugent Finanzy Places Termorary - All Sants N2:0 Grant (175) 201314 Ugent Finanzy Places Fermanat Expansions Mill Hill East Revenue (175) 201314 Ugent Finanzy Places Fermanat Expansions St Marys & St Johns Revenue (175) 201314 Ugent Finanzy Places Fermanat Expansions St Marys & St Johns 201 (175) | ealth | PSS Community capacity | Grant | 200 | | |
| 2013/14 Uggent Primary Places Fermanent - Al Sarink N20 Borrwing (170) 2013/14 Uggent Primary Places Fermanent - SI Vincents - Toliels Borrwing (190) 2013/14 Uggent Primary Places Fermanent - SI Vincents - Toliels Borrwing (190) 2013/14 Uggent Primary Places Fermorent - SI Vincents - Toliels Borrwing (30) 2013/14 Uggent Primary Places Fermorent - SI Vincents - Toliels Borrwing (30) 2013/14 Uggent Primary Places Temporary - Holy Trinity Grant 170 2013/14 Uggent Primary Places Temporary - Holy Trinity Grant 170 2013/14 Uggent Primary Places Temporary - Nuncents - Toliels Grant 170 2013/14 Uggent Primary Places - Permanant Expansions Mill Hill East Revenue 175 2013/14 Uggent Primary Places - Permanant Expansions St Marys & St Johns Revenue 30 2013/14 Uggent Primary Places - Permanant Expansions St Marys & St Johns Revenue 201 2013/14 Uggent Primary Places Permanent - Vien Academy 201 201 2013/14 Uggent Primary Places Permanent - Vien Academy 201 201 2013/14 Uggent Primary Places Permanent - Vien Academy 201 201 2013/14 Uggent Primary Places Permanent - Vien Academy | ealth | PSS Community capacity Grant | Grant | | (700 | Project delay's resulting in funding being C/Fwd into 14/15 |
| 2013/14 Ugent Finnary Places Fermanent - Holy Trinity Borrwing (30) 2013/14 Ugent Finnary Places Fermanent - Holy Trinity Borrwing (30) 2013/14 Ugent Finnary Places Fermanent - Holy Trinity Borrwing (30) 2013/14 Ugent Finnary Places Fermanent - Holy Trinity Borrwing (30) 2013/14 Ugent Finnary Places Temporary - Holy Trinity Grant (30) 2013/14 Ugent Finnary Places Temporary - Holy Trinity Grant (30) 2013/14 Ugent Finnary Places Temporary - Holy Trinity Grant (30) 2013/14 Ugent Finnary Places Temporary - St Vincentis - Toliefs Grant (30) 2013/14 Ugent Finnary Places Termanant Expansions Mill Hill East Revenue 175 2013/14 Ugent Finnary Places - Permanant Expansions St Marys & St Johns Revenue 175 2013/14 Ugent Finnary Places - Permanant Expansions St Marys & St Johns Revenue 175 2013/14 Ugent Finnary Places - Permanant Expansions St Marys & St Johns Revenue 175 2013/14 Ugent Finnary Places - Permanant Expansions St Marys & St Johns Revenue 175 2013/14 Ugent Finnary Places Fermanent - Okleigh - Increase capacity Borrwing 201 2013/14 Ugent Finnary Places Fermanent - | | Urgent Primary Places Permanent - All Saints N20 | Borrowing | (170) | | Moving from permanent primary places to temporary primary places |
| 2013/14 Ugent Frimary Places Fremporary - St Vincents - Tolets Borrowing 300 2013/14 Urgent Frimary Places Temporary - Mix Instit Borrowing 300 2013/14 Urgent Frimary Places Temporary - Mix Instit Borrowing 300 2013/14 Urgent Frimary Places Temporary - Mix Instit Borrowing 300 2013/14 Urgent Frimary Places Temporary - Mix Instit Grant 10 2013/14 Urgent Frimary Places Temporary Unallocated Grant 30 2013/14 Urgent Frimary Places Termorary Unallocated Grant 30 2013/14 Urgent Frimary Places Termorary Unallocated Grant 30 2013/14 Urgent Frimary Places - Permanant Expansions Mill Hill East Revenue 175 2013/14 Urgent Frimary Places - Permanant Expansions Mill Hill East Borrowing 300 2013/14 Urgent Frimary Places - Permanant Expansions Mill Hill East Revenue 30 2013/14 Urgent Frimary Places Fermanant Expansions St Mary & St Johns Revenue 30 2013/14 Urgent Frimary Places Fermanet - Vien Academy 2013/14 2013/14 2013/14 Urgent Frimary Places Fermanet - Vien Academy 2013/14 2013/14 2013/14 Urgent Frimary Places Fermanet - Vien Academy 2013/14 2013/ | | Urgent Primary Places Permanent - Holy Trinity | Borrowing | (190) | | Moving from permanent primary places to temporary primary places |
| 2013/14 Under Herner Inc. Astronomy Control Operational Statement Control Operational Control Operatincol Operational Control Oper | | Urgent Primary Places Permanent - St Vincents - I ollets | Borrowing | (nc) | | Moving from permanent primary places to temporary primary places |
| 201314 Ugent Primary Flaces Fermions 400 Gent 190 201314 Ugent Primary Flaces Fermions 400 Gent 190 201314 Ugent Primary Flaces Fermions 100 Gent 190 201314 Ugent Primary Flaces Fermions Mill Hill East Gent 190 201314 Ugent Primary Flaces Fermions Mill Hill East Gent 175 201314 Ugent Primary Places Fermionant Expansions Mill Hill East Revenue 175 201314 Ugent Primary Places Fermionant Expansions Mill Hill East Revenue 175 201314 Ugent Primary Places Fermionant Expansions St Marys & St Johns Revenue 175 201314 Ugent Primary Places Fermanent Expansions St Marys & St Johns Revenue 175 201314 Ugent Primary Places Fermanent Expansions St Marys & St Johns Revenue 201 201314 Ugent Primary Places Fermanent - Vien Academy Gant 201 201314 Ugent Primary Places Fermanent - Vien Academy Gant 201 201314 Ugent Primary Places Fermionent - Vien Academy Gant 201 201314 Ugent Primary Places Fermionent - Vien Academy Gant 201 201314 Ugent Primary Places Fermionent - Vien Academy 201 201 201314 Ugent Primary Places F | | | Cront | 170 | | INOVING ITOTI PETITATIN PITATI PICON A LA COMPACTION ALL'ALLA PICON I Movine ferre son anoma de mana el acces de ferre por al portente al portente La compacticación de la comp |
| 2013/14 Urgent Primary Places Temporary. St Virturnian of Carint 30 2013/14 Urgent Primary Places Temporary. St Virturnian of Carint 30 2013/14 Urgent Primary Places Temporary Unallocated Garint 30 2013/14 Urgent Primary Places Temporary Unallocated Garint 30 2013/14 Urgent Primary Places - Permanant Expansions Mill Hill East Revenue 175 2013/14 Urgent Primary Places - Permanant Expansions St Mary & St Johns Revenue 300 2013/14 Urgent Primary Places - Permanant Expansions St Mary & St Johns Revenue 300 2013/14 Urgent Primary Places - Permanant Expansions St Mary & St Johns Revenue 300 2013/14 Urgent Primary Places - Permanant Expansions St Mary & St Johns Revenue 20 2013/14 Urgent Primary Places Permanent - Oskielgh - Increase capacity Borrowing 300 2013/14 Urgent Primary Places Permanent - Wren Academy Garint 488 2013/14 Urgent Primary Places Permanent - Wren Academy Garint 20 2013/14 Urgent Primary Places Permanent - Wren Academy Garint 20 2013/14 Urgent Primary Places Permanent - Wren Academy Garint 20 2013/14 Urgent Primary Places Permanent - Wren Academy Garint | | | Grant | 190 | | Moving hom permanent primary praces to temporary primary praces Moving from permanent nrimary places to temporary primary places |
| 2013/14 Urgent Primary Places Temporary Unallocated Grant (30) 2013/14 Urgent Primary Places - Permanant Expansions Mil Hill East Revenue (17) 2013/14 Urgent Primary Places - Permanant Expansions Mil Hill East Revenue (17) 2013/14 Urgent Primary Places - Permanant Expansions St Marys & St Johns Revenue (17) 2013/14 Urgent Primary Places - Permanant Expansions St Marys & St Johns Revenue (17) 2013/14 Urgent Primary Places - Permanant Expansions St Marys & St Johns Revenue (20) 2013/14 Urgent Primary Places Permanant Expansions St Marys & St Johns Revenue (20) 2013/14 Urgent Primary Places Permanent - Oskiegh - Increase capacity Borrowing (20) 2013/14 Urgent Primary Places Permanent - Vien Academy Capital Receipt (29) 2013/14 Urgent Primary Places Permanent - Vien Academy Capital Receipt (29) 2013/14 Urgent Primary Places Permanent - Vien Academy Capital Receipt (29) 2013/14 Urgent Primary Places Permanent - Vien Academy Capital Receipt (29) 2013/14 Urgent Primary Places Permanent - Vien Academy Capital Receipt (29) 2013/14 Permanent Expansions Unallocated Capital Receipt (29) <td< td=""><td></td><td></td><td>Grant</td><td>30</td><td></td><td>Moving from bermanent brimary places to temporary primary places</td></td<> | | | Grant | 30 | | Moving from bermanent brimary places to temporary primary places |
| 2013/14 Urgent Primary Places - Permanant Expansions Mill Hill East Revenue 175 2013/14 Urgent Primary Places - Permanant Expansions SI Marya & St Juhns Revenue 175 2013/14 Urgent Primary Places - Permanant Expansions SI Marya & St Juhns Revenue 175 2013/14 Urgent Primary Places - Permanant Expansions SI Marya & St Juhns Revenue 175 2013/14 Urgent Primary Places - Permanant Expansions SI Marya & St Juhns Revenue 200 2013/14 Urgent Primary Places Permanent - Oxielogin - Increase capacity Borrowing 201 2013/14 Urgent Primary Places Permanent - Oxielogin - Increase capacity Borrowing 201 2013/14 Urgent Primary Places Permanent - Wren Academy Capital Receipt 297 2013/14 Urgent Primary Places Permanent - Wren Academy Capital Receipt 297 2013/14 Permanent Expansions Unallocated Capital Receipt 297 2013/14 Permanent Expansions Un | | Urgent Primary Places Temporary Unallocated | Grant | (390) | | Moving from permanent primary places to temporary primary places |
| 2013/14 Urgent Primary Places - Permanant Expansions Mill Hill East Borrowing (175) 2013/14 Urgent Primary Places - Permanant Expansions Si Marys & St Johns Revenue 300 2013/14 Urgent Primary Places - Permanant Expansions Si Marys & St Johns Rerowing 300 2013/14 Urgent Primary Places - Permanant Expansions Si Marys & St Johns Rerowing 300 2013/14 Urgent Primary Places Permanent - Oskietyn - Increase capacity Borrowing 201 2013/14 Urgent Primary Places Permanent - Wien Academy Cant 488 2013/14 Urgent Primary Places Permanent - Wien Academy Cant 488 2013/14 Urgent Primary Places Permanent - Wien Academy Cant 488 2013/14 Urgent Primary Places Permanent - Wien Academy Cant 488 2013/14 Urgent Primary Places Permanent - Wien Academy Cant 488 2013/14 Urgent Primary Places Permanent - Wien Academy Cant 488 2013/14 Permanent Expansions Unallocated Capital Receipt 791 2013/14 Permanent Expansions Unallocated Capital Receipt 297 2013/14 Permanent Expansions Unallocated Capital Receipt 297 2013/14 Permanent Expansions Unallocated Capital Receipt 29 | | Urgent Primary Places - Permanant Expansions Mill Hill East | Revenue | 175 | | Reprofiling of funding, from borrowing to revenue contributions |
| 2013/14 Ugent Primary Places - Permanati Expansions St Marya & St Johns Revenue 300 2013/14 Urgent Primary Places - Permanati Expensions St Marya & St Johns Revenue 300 2013/14 Urgent Frimary Places - Permanati Expensions St Marya & St Johns Revenue 300 2013/14 Urgent Frimary Places Permanent - Oakleigh - Increase capacity Berrowing 20 2013/14 Urgent Frimary Places Permanent - Vien Academy Capital Receipt 297 2013/14 Urgent Primary Places Permanent - Vien Academy Capital Receipt 297 2013/14 Urgent Primary Places Permanent - Vien Academy Capital Receipt 297 2013/14 Permanent Expansions Unallocated Revenue 203 2013/14 Permanent Expansions Unallocated Revenue 297 2013/14 Permanent Expansions Unallocated Revenue 297 2013/14 Permanent Expansions Unallocated Revenue 291 2013/ | | Urgent Primary Places - Permanant Expansions Mill Hill East | Borrowing | (175) | | Reprofiling of funding, from borrowing to revenue contributions |
| 2013/14 Ugent Frimacy Takess - Fermanent Expansions St Marys & St Joins Borrowing (20) 2013/14 Urgent Frimacy Takess Fermanent - Oskiegh - Increase capacity Borrowing (20) 2013/14 Urgent Frimacy Takess Fermanent - Oskiegh - Increase capacity Borrowing (20) 2013/14 Urgent Frimacy Takess Fermanent - Oskiegh - Increase capacity Borrowing (20) 2013/14 Urgent Frimacy Takess Fermanent - Wien Academy Capital Receipt (20) 2013/14 Urgent Frimacy Takess Fermanent - Wien Academy Capital Receipt (29) 2013/14 Urgent Frimacy Takess Fermanent - Wien Academy Capital Receipt (29) 2013/14 Permanent Expansions Unallocated Gapital Receipt (28) 2013/14 Permanent Expansions Unallocated Capital Receipt (28) 2013/14 Permanent Expansions Unallocated Capital Receipt | | Urgent Primary Places - Permanant Expansions St Marys & St Johns | Revenue | 300 | | Reprofiling of funding, from borrowing to revenue contributions |
| 2013/14 Ugent Frimary Traces Fermanent - Ukeleign - Increase capacity Brewing 20 2013/14 Ugent Frimary Flaces Fermanent - Uken Academy Brewing 20 2013/14 Ugent Frimary Flaces Fermanent - Wien Academy Brewing 20 2013/14 Ugent Frimary Flaces Fermanent - Wren Academy Grant Receipt 29 2013/14 Ugent Frimary Flaces Fermanent - Wren Academy Capital Receipt 297 2013/14 Ugent Frimary Flaces Fermanent - Wren Academy Brewing 785 2013/14 Permanent Expansions Unallocated Capital Receipt 785 2013/14 Permanent Expansions Unallocated Capital Receipt 783 2013/14 Permanent Expansions Unallocated Capital Receipt 297 2013/14 Permanent Expansions Unallocated Revenue 1280 | nidren's education | Urgent Primary Places - Permanant Expansions St Marys & St Johns | Borrowing | (300) | | Reprofiling of funding, from borrowing to revenue contributions |
| 2013/14 Ugent Frimacy Traces Fermanent - Userligg - Increase capacity Borrowing 400 2013/14 Ugent Frimacy Traces Fermanent - Vien Academy Gaint 488 2013/14 Ugent Frimacy Traces Fermanent - Vien Academy Gaint 488 2013/14 Ugent Frimacy Traces Fermanent - Vien Academy Gaint 488 2013/14 Ugent Frimacy Traces Fermanent - Vien Academy Borrowing (755) 2013/14 Permanent Expansions Unallicated Gaint (488) 2013/14 Permanent Expansions Unallicated Gaint (488) 2013/14 Permanent Expansions Unallicated Gaint (488) (488) 2013/14 Permanent Expansions Unallicated Revenue (489) 2013/14 Permanent Expansions Unallicated Revenue (495) | nidren s education | Urgent Primary Places Permanent - Oakleign - Increase capacity | Kevenue | 07. | | Reproting of funding, from borrowing to revenue contributions |
| 2013/14 Ungent Primary Places Fermanent. Winn Machina 2013/14 Ungent Primary Places Fermanent. Winn Machina 297 2013/14 Urgent Primary Places Fermanent. Winn Machina Capital Receipt 297 2013/14 Urgent Primary Places Fermanent. Winn Machina Capital Receipt 297 2013/14 Permanent Expansions Unallocated Capital Receipt 297 2013/14 Permanent Expansions Unallocated Capital Receipt (287) 2013/14 Permanent Expansions Unallocated Capital Receipt (495) 2013/14 Permanent Expansions Unallocated Revenue (495) | | Urgent Primary Places Permanent - Uakleign - Increase capacity | Grant | 188 | | Reprofiling of tunding, from borrowing to revenue contributions Devicefiling of funding from borrowing to graphs |
| 2013/14 Ungent Primary Places Fermanent - Wren Academy Borrowing (785) 2013/14 Permanent Expansions Unallocated Garnt (488) 2013/14 Permanent Expansions Unallocated Capital Receipt (291) 2013/14 Permanent Expansions Unallocated Capital Receipt (495) 2013/14 Permanent Expansions Unallocated Revenue (495) 2013/14 Permanent Expansions Unallocated 1280 | | Urgent Primary Places Permanent - Wren Academy | Canital Receipt | 262 | | Reprofiling of funding. from borrowing to grants Reprofiling of funding. from borrowing to capital receipts |
| 2013/14 Permanent Expansions Unallocated Garin (488) 2013/14 Permanent Expansions Unallocated Capital Receipt (297) 2013/14 Permanent Expansions Unallocated Revenue (496) 2013/14 Permanent Expansions Unallocated 1280 | | Urgent Primary Places Permanent - Wren Academy | Borrowing | (785) | | Reprofiling of funding, from borrowing to grants and capital receipts |
| 2013/14 Permanent Expansions Unallocated Copint Receipt (293) 2013/14 Permanent Expansions Unallocated Revenue (495) 2013/14 Permanent Expansions Unallocated Borrowing 1.280 | | Permanent Expansions Unallocated | Grant | (488) | | Reprofiling of funding, from borrowing to grants |
| 2013/14 Permanent Expansions Unallocated Revenue (495) 2013/14 Permanent Expansions Unallocated Borrowing 1,280 | | | Capital Receipt | (297) | | Reprofiling of funding, from borrowing to capiral receipts |
| | | | Revenue | (495) | | Reprofiling of tunding, from borrowing to revenue contributions |
| | | | DOILUWING | 204 | | הפטרטוווות הו ומומותי, ונמוו הטויטיווים וע שמווש מוש השמוש ופטפואים |

| Explanation for request | Additional arrant allocation for London Academy | Funding agreed for inviersification O1 revenue monitoring - new project | CR from temporary expansio | Reprofiling of UCR from temporary expansions to modernisation | Reallocating money from unallocated to Summerside Modular Classroom | Reallocating money from unallocated to Summerside Modular Classroom | Reallocating money from Permanent unallocated to Oakleigh - Increase capacity in line with cost of | project Reallocating money from Permanent unallocated to Oakleigh - Increase capacity in line with cost of | | Reprofiling of funds in line with project construction | Reprofiling of funds in line with project construction | Repromining of tunds in line with project construction | Reprofiling of funds in line with project construction | Reportiling unalocated funds to Menorah Foundation | Reprofiling unallocated funds to Menorah Foundation | Reprofiling of funds in line with project construction | keprofiling of funds in line with project construction | Reprovining of funds in time with project construction Deprovipier of funds in tipe with project construction | Reprofiling of funds in line with project construction | Reprofiling of funds in line with project construction | funds in line with project | Reprofiling of funds in line with project construction | keprofiling of Unallocated funds to Cophall School | Funding received from the DFE in 12/13 rolled forward into 13/14 | Employers agency role on primary school expansions | Employers agency role on primary school expansions | Reprofiling of Oak lodge special school to GSO | Reprofiling of Oak lodge special scribol to GSO Reprofiling of Oak lodge special school to GSO | Reprofiling of Oak lodge special school to GSO | Realocating of temporary expansions to Allocated | Realocating of temporary expansions to Allocated | Accellerating spend from 14/15 to 13/14 in line with project construction, project due for completion April | Accellerating spend from 14/15 to 15/14 in line with project construction Slinnada due to ranvouramming of works at phase 2 of the project | hippage due to reprogramming or works at prises a or the project. Programme has been reprofiled due to finish end of April. | Slippage due to reprogramming of works at phase 2 of the project. | easability costs in 13/14, new project, reprofiling in line with project construction | easability costs in 13/14, new project, reproniing in line with project construction Gasability costs in 13/14, new project, reprofiling in line with project construction | Feasability costs in 13/14, new project, reprofiling in line with project construction | ly costs in 13/14, new project, reprofiling in line with project | Feasability costs in 13/14, new project, reprofiling in line with project construction | Feasability costs in 13/14, new project, reprofiling in line with project construction Reprofiling money from 2013/14 to 2014/15 in line with construction programme | Reprofiling money from 2013/14 to 2014/15 in line with construction programme | Accellerating spend from 14/15 to 13/14 in line with project construction | Reprotiling money from 2013/14 to 2014/15 in line with construction programme | Delay in project merefore slip to 14/15 Delav in invitient therefore elin to 14/15 | Reprofiling money from 2013/14 to 2014/15 in line with project programe | | Slippage to 14/15 to fund future projects | dilppage to 14/15 to tund tuture projects | elippage to 14/15 to tund tuture projects | | | | New s106 additors to the programme | New build for community centre | |
|---|---|---|----------------------------|---|---|---|--|---|---|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|---|--|--|----------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|---|---|--|---|---|---|--|--|--|---|---|---|---|---|---|----------------------|---|---|--|--|--|--|---|--------------------------------|----------|
| <i>if</i> Slippage/ Accelerated Spend £000's | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 2,409. | | | (258) | (2,215) | (1 232) | (2.000) | (744) | (152) | (152) | (| 93 | (1,145) | (800) | (280) | (1,035) | (1,853) | (1/4) | (4.38) | | | | | | (22,519) |
| <i>if</i> Additions/ <i>ii</i> Deletions A £000's | 140 | 22 | 192 | (192) | 83 | (83) | 20 | (06) | Ì | 19 | (202) | (43) | 24 | 250 | (250) | (2) | <mark>8</mark> | 110 | 2 | 33 | (113) | (38) | 150 | 785 | (150) | 150 | (1,000) | | 1.500 | (1,232) | 1,232 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | (151) | (122) | 151 | 427 | 50 | 19,271 |
| Funding Type | Grant | Revenue | Canital Receipt | | Grant | Grant | Revenue | Revenue | | Grant | Capital Receipt | Grant Conitel Descint | Grant | Borrowing | Borrowing | Grant | Grant | Canital Paraint | Borrowing | Borrowing | Capital Receipt | Borrowing | Grant | Grant | Borrowing | Borrowing | Grant | Grant | Borrowing | Capital Receipt | Capital Receipt | Grant | Canital Paraint | Borrowing | Borrowing | Borrowing | Grant Grant | Borrowing | Grant | Grant | Grant Borrowing | Grant | Grant | Grant | Grant Borrowing | Capital Receipt | Borrowing | Capital Receipt | S106 | Grant Canital Receint | Capital Receipt | Revenue | Capital Receipt | s106 | Revenue | |
| Year Capital Programme | 2013/14 Dermanent Expansions - London Adademy | | 3/14 | Temporary Expansions - Danegrove Junior | | 2013/14 Temporary Expansions - Unallocated | 2013/14 Permanent Expensions - Oakleigh - Increase capacity | 2013/14 Permanent Expensions - Lihallocated | | 1 1 | 2013/14 Permanent Expensions - Brunswick Park | | | | | | | 2013/14 PCP - FOURS 30100 FTI - Replacement nursery (moun) 2013/14 PCP - Fouries School Pri - Benjacement nursery (Mode) | | | 14-19 SEN - Targeted | | 2013/14 GSO - Cothall | 2013/14 2 vear old offer | 2013/14 PCP - Colindale | 2013/14 Permanent Expensions - Moss Hall Infants and Juniors | Primary Capital Programme (DfES Primary | 2013/14 Primary Capital Programme (DIES Primary Patrimoer) 2013/14 General Schools Ornanisation - Oak Lodos Special School | General Schools Organisation - Oak Lodge | Temporary expansions - allocated | | Orion Primary/ blessed Dominic | 2013/14 Permanent expansions - Moss Hall Intants and Juniors | | 2013/14 Permanent expansions - Oakleigh - Increase capacity | 2013/14 Permanent expansions - Wren Academy | 2013/14 Permanent expansions - Wren Academy 2013/14 Permanent expansions - Wren Academy | 2013/14 Permanent expansions - London Academy | 3/14 | Permanent expansions - Osidge | 2013/14 Permanent expansions - St. Joseph's Junior & St. Joseph's KC Infant School 2013/14 CSO - Christe Collane | | | | 2013/14 Dak Lodge Special School | Libraries Strateov | | 2013/14 Temporary Expansions Unallocated | | 2013/14 Lemporary Expansions Unallocated 2013/14 Customer access Centre | 2013/14 Hostel Refurbishment Programme | 2013/14 Hostel Refurbishment Programme | 2013/14 Hostel Refurbishment Programme | 2013/14 Parks & Oben Spaces and Tree Planting | 2013/14 Community Centre | Total |
| Service | Children's education | Children's family services | Children's education | Children's education | Children's education | Children's education | Children's education | Children's education | | Children's education | Children's education | Children's education | Children's education | Children's education | Children's education | Children's education | Children's education | Children's education | Children's education | Children's education | Children's education | Children's education | Children's education | Children's family services | Children's education | Children's education | Children's education | Children's education | Children's education | Children's education | Children's education | Children's education | Children's education | Children's education | Children's education | Children's education | Children's education | Children's education | Children's education | Children's education | Children's education | Children's education | Children's education | Children's education | Children's education | Children's family services | Children's education | Children's education | Children's education | Commissioning Group | DRS delivery unit | DRS delivery unit | The Barnet Group | Street Scene | Commissioning Group | |

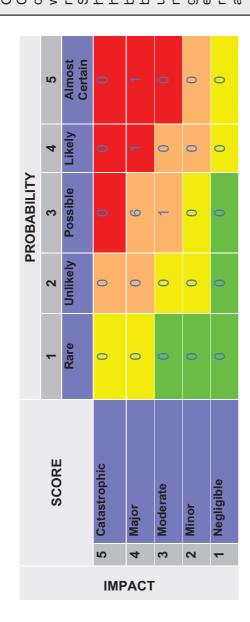
Capital Monitoring Analysis

<u>Appendix D – Capital Monitoring Analysis</u>

| Adults and Communities £0005 Adults and Communities 2,142 Adults and Communities 2,142 Adults and Communities 2,142 Schools Modernisation & Access Improvement Programmes 2,143 Urgent Primary Places 3,552 Urgent Primary Places 3,552 Urgent Primary Places 3,552 Broadfields 3,552 Mill Hill East 5,050 Orion Primary blessed Dominic 3,528 Mos hall Infants and Juniors 3,528 Broadfields 3,528 Menorah Foundation 1,732 Menorah Foundation 1,732 Many s and SJ Johns 1,732 Menorah Foundation 1,732 All Arary s and SJ Johns 1,732 Menorah Foundation 1,732 St Mary s and SJ Johns 1,732 Mary s and SJ Johns <td< th=""><th>E0045 </th><th>£000's (700) (700) (700) (700) (3.50) (3.50) (3.83) (3.83) (3.83) (3.83) (3.83) (3.83) (3.83) (3.83) (3.83) (7.8</th><th>2000's 1,442 1,442 3,454 1,529 8,5050 8,722 8,722 3,723 2,642 2,642 2,642 2,642 2,642 2,642 2,642 1,721 1,721 1,721 1,721 1,721 1,721 1,721 2,723 2,723 2,744 2,646 1,742 1,742 2,646 1,742 2,646 1,742 2,646 1,742 2,646 1,742 2,646 1,772 1,</th><th>မွား မြင်းကိုက် မ်းထိတ်လံလံယ်လ်င်းကို</th><th></th><th> (33%) (33%) (33%) (33%) (33%) (97%) (97%) (93%) (15%) (112%) (12%) <li< th=""></li<></th></td<> | E0045 | £000's (700) (700) (700) (700) (3.50) (3.50) (3.83) (3.83) (3.83) (3.83) (3.83) (3.83) (3.83) (3.83) (3.83) (7.8 | 2000's 1,442 1,442 3,454 1,529 8,5050 8,722 8,722 3,723 2,642 2,642 2,642 2,642 2,642 2,642 2,642 1,721 1,721 1,721 1,721 1,721 1,721 1,721 2,723 2,723 2,744 2,646 1,742 1,742 2,646 1,742 2,646 1,742 2,646 1,742 2,646 1,742 2,646 1,772 1, | မွား မြင်းကိုက် မ်းထိတ်လံလံယ်လ်င်းကို | | (33%) (33%) (33%) (33%) (33%) (97%) (97%) (93%) (15%) (112%) (12%) <li< th=""></li<> |
|---|---|---|---|---|--|---|
| | 192 192 192 159 159 168 168 168 168 168 168 169 (170) | (700) (700) (3.500) 2,409 33 33 (383) (183) (253) (253) (152) | 1,442 1,442 3,454 851 85,050 8,722 3,729 2,642 2,737 1,721 1,000 | ా ర్ బ్యోలినిబోబిల్లో | (700) (700) (700) (951) (951) (951) (2.741) (2.741) (2.741) (2.741) (2.741) (2.741) (10) (10) (10) (10) (110) (110) (110) (120 | (33) (33) (33) (33) (33) (33) (33) (33) |
| | 192 - 1 192 - 1 759 (951) 759 - 7 169 (150) (202) 250 (170) | (700) (700) (3,500) (3,500) (3,500) (3,50) (3,50) (3,50) (3,50) (3,50) (2,51) (2,53) (2,53) (2,53) (2,53) (2,53) | 1,442 1,442 3,454 851 1,529 85,050 8,722 8,722 2,642 2,642 2,642 2,203 2,642 2,213 2,642 2,213 2,642 2,737 1,737 1,737 1,723 1,723 1,723 1,723 1,723 1,723 1,723 1,723 1,723 1,723 1,723 1,723 1,742 1 | ಲೆ ಕ್ ಣೆ ಲೆ ಬೆಹೆಣೆ ನಿನಿಬೆನಿಲ್ಲೆ | (700) (700) 192 (951) (951) (2,741) 2409 260 (800) (250) (10) (11) (110) (170) (170) (170) (170) (170) (182) (182) (182) | (33%) (37%) (3 |
| | 192 (951) 759 759 168 (802) 202) 247 247 (170) (190) (190) (30) | (700) (3,500) (3,500) (3,409 (3,409 (3,409 (3,409 (3,409 (3,409 (3,409 (3,409 (3,409 (3,409 (3,409 (3,409 (3,50) (3,50 | 3,444 3,454 1,529 851 857 8,722 8,722 8,722 3,722 2,642 2,642 2,642 2,642 2,723 1,721 1,721 1,721 1,721 1,721 1,721 1,721 1,721 1,721 1,721 1,721 1,721 1,721 1,721 1,721 1,721 1,721 1,722 1,72 | ಕೆಲೆ ಕೆ ಬೆಂದೆಲೆ ಬಿಬೆಬೆ ಬೆಕ್ಕೆ | 192 (951) (2,741) (2,741) (2,740) (2,740) (2,740) (2,740) (2,740) (2,740) (2,740) (2,740) (1,700) (1,7 | (93) |
| | (951) (951) (951) (951) (169 (1790) (1900) (| - (3,500) (3,500) - - (183) (258) (258) (258) (258) - - | 5,454 1,529 851 8,050 5,050 8,722 3,790 2,642 5,203 5,213 5,213 5,213 5,213 5,213 1,721 1,721 1,721 | ന് പ്രാന് വ് വ് വ് പ് പ് പ് | (951) (2,741) (2,741) (2,740) (262 (600) (260) (260) (11) (11) (110) (110) (110) (110) (110) (110) (110) (110) (12 | (979, 0 (129, 4) (34, 4) (3 |
| | (951) 759 169 169 (202) 250 (170) (170) (190) (190) (190) (190) (190) (190) (190) | (3.500) (3.500) 2,409 (338) (338) (183) (258) (258) (258) (258) | 1,529 851 851 8,050 5,050 8,722 3,792 2,642 2,203 5,215 5,215 5,215 5,215 1,721 1,721 | င်း က်ထောက်လဲလ်က်လ်င်ငံ | (951) (2.741) 2.409 282 (600) (600) (600) (600) (600) (600) (11) (11) (11) (110) | (97%) (97%) (15%) (15%) (34%) |
| | 759 169 (202) 250 (202) 247 (170) (190) (190) (190) | (3.500) 2,409 933 (398) (398) (398) (398) (388) (388) (383) (258) (258) (258) (258) (258) | 851 851 5,050 8,722 8,722 3,792 2,642 2,642 2,642 2,203 5,215 5,215 1,721 1,721 1,721 | ି ଦିଅଟି ରିର୍ଦ୍ଦିର କିଟିକିଟିକିଟିକିଟିକିଟିକିଟିକିଟିକିଟିକିଟିକିଟ | (12,741) (2,741) (2,741) (400) (600) (600) (600) (600) (600) (600) (710) (1170) (1 | (97%) (12%) (15%) (15%) (15%) (15%) (15%) (15%) (15%) (12%) (1 |
| | - - 169 (202) 250 (30) (170) (170) (170) (170) (170) (170) (30) | 2.409 9398 (3988) (183) (258) (258) (152) | 417 5,050 8,722 8,722 3,792 2,642 2,642 2,642 5,215 5,215 5,215 5,215 1,721 1,000 | က်ထံကံလဲလ်က်င်ှင် | 2409 2420 2602 (600) 250 (500) (600) 250 (11) (11) (11) (110 | 0 (15%) |
| | - 169 (202) (202) (202) (202) 247 (43) (43) (43) (43) (170) (170) (190) (30) | 2,409 2,409 393 (393 (393) (183) (253) (253) (253) (253) | 5,050 3,722 3,722 2,642 2,642 2,213 2,721 1,721 1,721 1,721 | ଦିଷିଟିର୍ମ୍ ମିର୍ଦ୍ଦିକ | 2,4.09 2,409 2,620 (6,600) (6,00) (2,260) (1,1) (1,1) (1,1) (1,1) (1,1) (1,1) (1,1) (1,2)(| (12) 38 8 (12) 33 8 (12) 34 9 (34 9) (15) (15) (15) (12) 34 9 (34 9) (15) (15) (15) (15) (15) (15) (15) (15 |
| | - 169 (202) (202) (202) (202) (247) (43) (43) (170) (170) (170) (170) (190) (30) (30) | 2,409 33 (398) (398) (183) (183) (258) (258) (258) | 8,722 3,790 2,642 2,203 5,215 2,737 1,721 1,721 1,000 | ထိက်လံလ်ဟ်လိင်းင်း | 2,409 262 (600) 250 (200) 250 (11) (11) (11) (11) (110 | 38; (12) (12) (15) (15) (15) (15) (15) (15) (14) (14) (14) (14) (14) (14) (15) (15) (15) (15) (15) (15) (15) (15 |
| | 169 (202) 250 250 (43) 247 (170) (170) (190) (30) (30) | 93 (398) (398) (183) (183) (183) (183) (183) (183) | 3,790 2,642 2,203 5,215 5,215 5,215 1,775 1,721 1,721 1,000 | ଟିରୀରୀ ଦିରୀ କି | 262 (600) 250 250 (111) (111) (112) (112) (112) (112) (112) | 3, (129,9 (159,9 (159,9 (159,9 (159,9 (129,9)) (129,9 (129,9 (129,9)) (129,9 (129,9 |
| | (202) 250 247 (43) (4170) (1170) (1170) (1170) (1170) (30) | (398) - - (183) (258) - - - - - - | 2,642 2,203 5,215 2,737 1,721 1,721 1,000 | N N V V V | (600) 250 250 (11) (11) (11) (11) (11) (11) (11) (12) (152) (152) | (12%) (15%) |
| | 250 (43) 247 (170) (1970) (1970) (30) (30) | - (183) (258) - - - - - | 2,203 5,215 2,737 1,721 1,721 1,000 | N N N F F | 250 - (12) (170) (190) (30) (30) (32) (152) | (0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0, |
| | - (43) 247 (170) (170) (190) (30) (30) | - (183) (258) - - - - - - - - - - - | 5,215 2,737 1,721 1,000 - | יט מיד ד | - (226) (11) (11) (110) (110) (110) (110) (110) (110) (112) | (6%) (15%) (34%) (34%) (34%) (34%) (34%) (34%) (34%) (34%) (34%) (34%) (34%) (34%) (34%) (34%) (34%) (34%) (34%) (34%) (36%) (|
| | (43) 247 - (170) (190) (30) - | (183) (258) - - - - - (152) | 2,737 1,721 1,000 - | N r | (226) (11) (110) (190) (190) (190) (152) (152) | (6% (15% (34%) (34 |
| | 247 - (170) (190) (30) - | (258) - - - (152) | 1,721 1,000 - - | τ́ τ́ | (11) - (170) (190) (30) (152) (152) | (15% (34%) (|
| | - (170) (30) - | - - - (152) | 1,000 - - - | ~ | - (170) (190) (30) (152) (152) | 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 |
| ର୍କ ର୍ ଧ | (170) (190) (30) | - - (152) | | | (170) (190) (152) (152) (152) | 0 0 0 (3 3 4 4 0 0 0 9 9 9 9 9 0 0 9 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 |
| | (30) | - - (152) | | | (152) (30) (152) (152) | (34%) (34%) (94%) (34%) |
| | | (152) | | | (152) (152) (152) | (34%) (34%) (93%) (94%) (94%) |
| | | | 300 | 300 | (152) | (93%) (93%) (94%) (94%) |
| 4,044 2,904 | 1 | (152) | 300 | | | (93%) (94%) (94%) |
| 2,904 | | (3,744) | 300 | 300 | (3,744) | (<mark>64</mark>) |
| | 140 | (2,744) | 300 | | (2,604) | 00 |
| 750 | 120 | | 870 | | 120 | 2 |
| 462 | ' | ' | 462 | | | %0 |
| 034 | - 200 | - (000 0/ | 11 204 | 1004 11 202 | - 1000 11 | %0 //00/07 |
| 3.543 | 2,300 (2.651) | - | 892 | | (1,330) (2,651) | %0 |
| 66,990 | 140 | (12,459) | 54,671 | 54,671 | (12,319) | (19%) |
| 2,129 | 862 | (280) | 2,711 | | 582 | (13% |
| 2,129 | 862 | (280) | 2,711 | | 582 | (13%) |
| 4,608 | 17,150 | (3,353) | 18,405 | 18,405 | 13,797 | %0 |
| 4,608 | 17,150 | (3,353) | 18,405 | 18 | 13,797 | %0 |
| 497 | 427 | ' | 924 | | 427 | %0 |
| 12,436 | 650 | (48) | 13,038 | 13 | 602 | (%0) |
| | 147 | | 147 | 147 | 147 | %0 |
| 12,933 | 1,224 | (48) 105 | 14,109 6.012 | 14,109 6.012 | 1,1/6 | (%) |
| 0,201 5,657 | 267 | (300) | 5,624 | | (33) | (20) |
| 305 | 17 | (mm) | 322 | | 17 | %0 |
| 9,326 | | (4,250) | 5,076 | 5,076 | (4,250) | (46%) |
| 2,322 | ' | (300) | 2,022 | 2,022 | (300) | (13% |
| 273 | (273) | | | | (273) | %0 |
| 2,121 | 001 | (504) (514) | 2,323 | 2,323 | (404) | (18%) |
| 6 0 20 | (010) | (00) | 21,200 6 010 | | | |
| 0,000 | | (120) | 0,010 6.818 | | (20) | (%D) |
| 567 | 273 | - | 840 | | 273 | %0 |
| 567 | 273 | • | 840 | | 273 | %0 |
| 123,024 | 19,271 | - 22,019 | 120,276 | 120,276 | (2,748) | (18% |
| 35,799 | ' | (200) | 35,299 | | (200) | (1% |
| 35,799 | • | (500) | 35,299 | | (500) | (1% |
| 158,823 | 19,271 | - 22,519 | 155,575 | 155,575 | (3,248) | (14% |
| 123,024 35,799 35,799 35,799 35,799 158,823 | 19, | 271 | | - 22,019 1 (500) (500) - 22,519 1 | - 22,019 120,276 (500) 35,299 (500) 35,299 (500) 35,299 (501) 35,299 - 22,519 135,575 | - 840 840 840 - 22,019 120,276 120,276 (2, 2, 2, 2, 2, 2, 2, 2, 2, 2, 2, 2, 2, 2 |

Corporate Risk Register – Q2

The following risk register represents those risks in place at the time of reporting at quarter 2, the mitigation strategies in place for each risk and the proposed treatment of each risk. The risk register has been compiled as a result of risk champions across the Council and is subject to challenge and discussion at Delivery Board and Strategic Commissioning Board prior to reporting to Members.



reported on guarterly. This Quarter there are only minor changes to the homelessness risk which incorporates the issues previously held in the benefit reform risk, into one dedicated risk. Subsequently, welfare and management and sustainability, demographic changes and population contracts. Relevant retained risks have been captured and joint risks nousing supply risk and the homelessness aspect of the welfare and uncertainties. The remaining risks on the risk register such as waste Capita partners in line with the commencement of the CSG and Re Strategic Commissioning Board (SCB) risk register. There is a new engagement and Barnet's position as a prosperous suburb remain benefit reform has been updated to capture current and emerging Quarter 2 has seen a substantial transfer of risks from LBB to our relevant and an accurate reflection of the current risks facing the will be managed through the contract and clienting function and growth, financial position, information management, resident achievement of the strategic objectives of the council.

| Risk | Current Assessment Impact Probability Rating | sessment bability Rá | ıting | Control Actions | Risk Status | Board Assurance (timing) | Targe Impact P | Target Assessment Impact Probability Rating | ient Rating |
|---|---|-------------------------|------------|--|----------------|--------------------------------|-------------------|--|----------------|
| Homelessness: There is a risk that homelessness and the subsequent provision of short term temporary accommodation will continue to rise. Cause: The Council has an obligation to assist people that are homeless and advise/support families who are intentionally homeless. Unemployment, economic downturn exacerbated by welfare and benefit reform and high market rents are the | Major 4 | Almost Certain 5 | High 20 | Preventative: Developing plans around three areas: 1. increasing prevention activities, joint working with job centre plus 2. increase opportunities of affordable housing supply 3. Develop options of affordable supply in more affordable locations | , Treat | Quarterly | Major 4 | Likely 4 | High 16 |

| | | | | | | | A | APPENDIX E | ш |
|--|---|-------------------------|-------------|---|----------------|--------------------------------|-------------------|--|-----------------------|
| Risk | Current Assessment Impact Probability Rating | sessment bability Ra | iting | Control Actions | Risk Status | Board Assurance (timing) | Targe Impact P | Target Assessment Impact Probability Rating | ent Rating |
| primary causes of homelessness, increasing gap between temporary accommodation subsidy rates and cost of the accommodation. Increasing the demand for housing and putting pressure on the supply of affordable housing. Consequence: Substantial increase in homelessness including intentional homelessness where children are involved and the subsequent provision of affordable housing at a significant and increasing cost to the Council. | | | | Detective: Action plan being monitored by Lead Commissioner and reported to Delivery Board monthly. Welfare and Benefit Programme (including partners) in place to determine impact, performance indicators in place to monitor impact. | | | | | |
| <u>Waste Management and</u> <u>Sustainability:</u> without consideration of alternative ways of improving recycling and changing behaviours around sustainability, costs will escalate in the future. Procuring value for money waste disposal and managing waste collection services both need to be considered in order to ensure quality services at an affordable price delivering optimum customer satisfaction. <u>Cause:</u> Failure to mitigate rising costs of waste disposal. <u>Consequence:</u> Increasing costs to Council exacerbating budget pressures. | Major 4 | Likely 4 | H G G | Preventative: In-house delivery with stretch model underway for delivery October 2013. NLWA partnership Detective: Performance Indicators for recycling and customer satisfaction. Waste Project Board for oversight of delivery of plan. One Barnet Programme Management until Business as Usual phase | Treat | Quarterly | Major 4 | Possible 3 3 | Medium- High 12 |

| Risk Demographic Changes and Population Growth: There is a risk that the organisation will not be prepared or able to respond to the impacts of demographic changes | • | sessment | | ; | | • | | | |
|--|---|---------------|-----------------------|---|----------------|--------------------------------|-------------------|--|-----------------------|
| s and lere is a risk I not be ond to the | Current Assessment Impact Probability Rating | bability Ra | ıting | Control Actions | Risk Status | Board Assurance (timing) | Targe Impact P | Target Assessment Impact Probability Rating | ent Rating |
| (e.g. gender, age, ethnicity, disability, education, employment) and/or population growth rate (birth, death, | Major 4 | Likely 4 | High A O | Preventative: Test demographic change and population growth hypothesis against insight on customer profile, deeper interrogation of specific data sets (in/out migration) and identify potential gaps in data sets (availability of data, deficiency of existing data) | Treat | Quarterly | Major 4 | Possible 3 | Medium- High 12 |
| immigration, emigration) with insufficient social infrastructure (schools, older people homes), physical and green spaces, services and affordable housing to meet demand | | | | Understand approach and dependencies with resident engagement, equalities and health and wellbeing impact assessments. | | | | | |
| Cause: Uncertainty of demographic changes and population growth, insufficient planning monitoring and | | | | Growth Strategy, Housing Strategy, Regeneration Strategy and respective governance structures. | | | | | |
| management of demand internally and externally where reliant on partner organisations. Consequence: Increased demand for public services generally, changing demand for types of | | | | <u>Detective:</u> The Commissioning Group supports the setting of strategic outcomes and development of commissioning strategies with a particular focus on cross cutting themes and risks. The | | | | | |
| services, costs spiral, reactive decision making, cuts to front line services or service failure. | | | | Commissioning board will review underpinning risk analysis at regular intervals to consider data, revisit assumptions, outcomes and controls. | | | | | |
| Welfare and Benefit Reform: there is a risk that government policy may have unintended consequences set in the wider context of service reductions and social change. Possibility of increase in service pressures following implementation of reforms/new system, risk of judicial review and potential reputational damage around supporting affected residents to move to | Major 4 | Possible 3 | Medium- High 12 | | Treat | Quarterly | Moderate 3 | Possible 3 | Medium High 9 |

| | | | | | | | A | APPENDIX E | ш |
|--|---|-------------------------|-----------------------|--|----------------|--------------------------------|-------------------|--|----------------------|
| Risk | Current Assessment Impact Probability Rating | sessment bability Ra | ating | Control Actions | Risk Status | Board Assurance (timing) | Targe Impact P | Target Assessment Impact Probability Rating | ent Rating |
| affordable accommodation, potential for cost pressures transferred from central government to local government, and there may be a transfer of costs from one council to another. In addition, implementation of Universal Credit may require changes to Revenues and Benefits Service which will have contractual impact. | | | | appropriate way. Research on impact of Universal Credit <u>Detective:</u> Performance indicators in place to monitor impact on housing and social care demand Financial analysis on the potential cost of impact of welfare reform underway | | | | | |
| Cause: Central Government has committed to a programme of welfare reform, aiming to simplify the benefits systems, create the right incentives to get more people into work, protect the most vulnerable, and deliver fairness to tax payers and to those claiming benefits. | | | | | | | | | |
| Consequence: potential to negatively affect those economically disadvantaged within the community. | | | | | | | | | |
| People : There is a risk that the organisation's people (competence, skills, knowledge) and culture are not aligned with its medium and long term strategic direction and will not be able to deliver the improvements in service delivery and on-going change and innovation required to achieve its long term goals. | Major 4 | Possible 3 | Medium- High 12 | Preventative: To understand the current and required corporate capabilities and develop corporate and delivery unit plans to respond to gaps, recognising the need to create an internal environment that facilitates the generation of new ideas and entrepreneurship. To support change through leadership and people engagement (including through | Treat | Quarterly | Moderate 3 | Possible 1 3 | Medium- High 9 |
| <u>Cause</u> : The context in which the organisation operates is rapidly changing and demands continual service improvements. This requires the right organisational and | | | | partners), to provide results for the organisation, its people and customers. <u>Detective:</u> Through the risk management | | | | | |

| Rick | Current Assessment | sessment | | Control Actions | Rick | Board | A | APPENDIX E | E |
|--|---------------------------|---------------|--------------------|--|----------|-----------------------|---------------|--|------------------|
| | Impact Probability Rating | bability Ra | ıting | | Status | Assurance (timing) | Impact P | I al get Assessment Impact Probability Rating | Rating |
| developmental interventions to ensure the competence, knowledge and skills necessary to deliver the strategic objectives. Failure to ensure the right learning, knowledge sharing, career development, training and commitment to generating new ideas will cause the risk to escalate and negatively impact service delivery. | | | | framework and robust and continuous risk analysis and monitoring of delivery unit risk profiles and action plans it will be possible to identify and ensure the right interventions and to identify 'early warning systems' where failure in this respect is impacting negatively on service delivery and strategic change. | | | | | |
| Consequence : The consequence of failure in this respect and the escalation of risk will be a skills/knowledge/competence gap in the organisation that will result in poorer service performance in the medium term and/or longer term strategic failure. | | | | | | | | | |
| Financial Position: Given the overall economic position, it is clear that cuts to government funding will continue until at least 2018 and more likely to the end of the decade. Alongside this the Council now bears additional risks as a result of business rate reforms, whereby a contraction in economic activity in Barnet will see a reduction in Council funding. The economic position also impacts on the costs of Council services, for example in terms of pressure on temporary accommodation and increases in benefit caseloads. Demographic changes mean that the Council faces a growing population, an ageing population and increasing numbers of young people, which adds further to the pressure and demand on services. | Major 4 | Possible 3 | Medium 12 12 | Preventative: The Council's financial planning cycle mitigates the risks associated with reductions in funding and increases in demand for services. Planning ahead enables the Council to mitigate the impact of increases in demand and ensure that the Councils overall financial position on reserves and contingency is sufficient. A piece of work is being undertaken to understand the extent of financial challenges up to 2020, and the options for meeting those challenges (as set out in the July 2013 Cabinet report). Detective: Budget monitoring (revenue and capital) and financial management standards being adhered to. | Tolerate | Quarterly | Moderate 3 | Possible 3 | Medium 9 9 |

| IXE | tment y Rating | | | / Medium High | ο. | | | | |
|------------|---|--|---|--|---|--|--|---|---|
| APPENDIX E | Target Assessment Impact Probability Rating | | | Unlikely 2 | | | | | |
| 1 | Targe Impact F | | | Major 4 | | | | | |
| | Board Assurance (timing) | | | Quarterly | | | | | |
| | Risk Status | | | Treat | | | | | |
| | Control Actions | reviewed in areas with overspend. Review capital programme profiling. Value for money indicators in use across the business. Monitoring delivery of Medium Term Financial Strateov. | | Information Management Strategy approved (August 2013) and includes | a data quality work stream. | Fair processing notices to enable us to compliantly get data we want. | Beginning to understand data sources and constraints on them | Phased delivery approach for insight allowing us to assess and baseline data issues and plan improvements in quality and accessibility accordingly | Detective: Customer Access and Information Board to monitor progress and delivery. Will continually assess progress with decision to continue to move forward at each phase boundary |
| | ating | | | Medium High | 120 | | | | |
| | sessment bability R | | | Possible 3 | | | | | |
| | Current Assessment Impact Probability Rating | | | Major 4 | | | | | |
| | Risk | Cause: Further government cuts, uncertainty over the local economic position for business rates and demographic changes. | Consequence: Additional pressure and by implication cost in the delivery of services. Reduction in income. Together these provide a challenge for the Council's economic position. | Information Management: | There is a risk we will not able to get appropriate data and information | support the customer access strategy | Cause: Variable accessibility and quality of data means we don't know what information we hold, its value or sensitivity. | Consequence: Data is not good enough to drive self service, single view of customer to deliver customer access vision | |

| | | | | | | | A | APPENDIX E | ш |
|--|---|-------------------------|----------------------|---|----------------|--------------------------------|---------------------|--|---------------------|
| Risk | Current Assessment Impact Probability Rating | sessment bability Ra | ating | Control Actions | Risk Status | Board Assurance (timing) | Target Impact Pi | Target Assessment Impact Probability Rating | ent Rating |
| Barnet's position as a prosperous suburb is under threat from wider threats to London as a world city and infrastructure improvements | Major 4 | Possible 3 | Medium High 12 | Preventative: Develop 21 st century suburb vision joining up the relevant strategies/initiatives | Treat | Quarterly | Major 4 | Unlikely 2 | Medium High 8 |
| connecting more and new praces to London. | | | | West London Alliance: Working with five other West London Bornings | | | | | |
| Cause: Existing infrastructure near capacity, other places benefiting from new infrastructure digital technology making physical proximity less important wider threats to London as a world city | | | | through community budget programme to develop growth, skills, and jobs. Through this process, will also be in a position to take a broader view of the transport infrastructure on an orbital basis. | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| Consequence: Barnet becomes less desirable as a place to live and work | | | | <u>Detective:</u> Regular meetings with place based services already exist to discuss strategies (housing, street scene). The overarching document will enable more effective monitoring and on-going identification of risks, opportunities and dependencies to be managed. | | | | | |
| Resident Engagement: | Moderate 3 | Possible 3 | Medium High | <u>Preventative:</u> Finance and Business Planning – | Treat | Quarterly | Moderate 3 | Unlikely 2 | Medium Low |
| Failure to engage properly with residents |) |) | ത | feeding consultations into service design. Ensuring equalities is embedded within the Commissioning | | |) | I | 9 |
| Cause: The lack of an engagement | | | | Group. | | | | | |
| coordinated approach to consulting with residents | | | | Governance: Constitutional Review will look at Public Participation and improvements | | | | | |
| Consequence: Consultations not | | | | | | | | | |
| contributing to service design, do not deliver the services resident want, lack of transparency on outcomes, customer satisfaction declines. | | | | Social media – alternative methods of engaging with residents to be explored through future updates to the website included in phase 2. | | | | | |
| | | | | Detective: | | | | | |

| 0 = | Current Assessment Impact Probability Rating | с С р | Risk Status | Board Assurance (timing) | APPENDIX E Target Assessment Impact Probability Rating |
|-----|---|---------------------------------|----------------|--------------------------------|--|
| | | satisfaction and customer care. | | | |

| | | | | | 5 | | | | | |
|--|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|----------------------|
| | | | | Base | Base budget savings | vings | | | | Cumulative saving |
| | 2010/11 | 2011/12 | 2012/13 | 2013/14 | 2014/15 | 2015/16 | 2016/17 | 2017/18 | 2018/19 | 2010-19 |
| | £m | £m | £m | £m | £m | £m | £m | £m | £m | £m |
| AdSS (LATC) | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.3 | 0.5 | 0.5 | | 0.5 | 2.3 |
| Community Coaches | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Com Budgets, Childrens Projects | 0.0 | 2.0 | 2.0 | | 2.0 | 2.0 | 2.0 | 2.0 | 2.0 | 16.3 |
| CSO Transformation | 0.0 | 0.1 | 0.7 | 0.7 | 0.7 | 0.7 | 0.7 | | 0.7 | 4.8 |
| DRS* | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.8 | 2.3 | 3.5 | 4.2 | 4.4 | 4.4 | 19.7 |
| E-Recruitment | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 2.8 |
| Housing Project | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.4 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.6 | 0.6 | 0.6 | 0.6 | 3.8 |
| Legal Services | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 1.2 |
| Libraries | 0.0 | 0.1 | 0.3 | 1.0 | 1.1 | 1.2 | 1.2 | 1.2 | 1.2 | 7.2 |
| CSG* | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 1.1 | 3.3 | 5.5 | 12.0 | 16.0 | 16.0 | 53.8 |
| Parking | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.4 | 0.8 | 0.7 | 0.8 | 0.9 | 0.9 | 0.9 | 5.4 |
| Passenger Transport | 0.1 | 0.4 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 4.0 |
| Procurement Project | 0.9 | 0.9 | 0.9 | 0.9 | 0.9 | 0.9 | 0.9 | 0.9 | 0.9 | 8.3 |
| RIO | 0.3 | 1.8 | 2.1 | 2.1 | 2.1 | 2.1 | 2.1 | 2.1 | 2.1 | 17.1 |
| Total | 1.4 | 5.7 | 7.7 | 11.0 | 15.0 | 18.9 | 26.2 | 30.4 | 30.4 | 146.7 |

*CSG and DRS will generate savings beyond 2019 to contract end in 2023 of £125m and £39m respectively

| International control contro control control control control control control co | Wave 1 Projects | | 2010/11 | 2011/12 | 2012/13 | 201 | 2013/14 | 2014/15 | Total | |
|--|---|---------------|-------------------|-----------|------------|----------------|------------|-----------|---------------------|----------------|
| American (Market) | | Totol Durdent | | | | | | Projected | Projected | Variance |
| Mathematical Mathematical< | Closed Projects | I otal budget | Outto | Outen | Outtru | Actual to Date | | outturn | 200 | Valiatioe |
| | e-Recruitment | 40.000 | 40.000 | , | | , | , | , | 40.000 | C |
| State T/13 T/13 </td <td>Procurement Project</td> <td>70.058</td> <td>70.058</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>'</td> <td>,</td> <td></td> <td>70.058</td> <td></td> | Procurement Project | 70.058 | 70.058 | | | ' | , | | 70.058 | |
| with Relation Contraction 59/50 19 | Prototvoina Proiect | 77 129 | 77,129 | | | , | | , | 77 129 | C |
| Characteristic Constant | Revenue & Income Optimisation | 197.662 | 197.662 | | | ' | , | , | 197.662 | |
| | Your Choice Barnet | 553.156 | 163.279 | 313.895 | 41.478 | ' | | ' | 518.652 | (34.504) |
| Implementation 10000 144000 144000 144000 | Housing Needs Resources | 87,966 | | 23,750 | 23,626 | ' | , | • | 47,376 | (40,590) |
| | Parking Procurement | 170,537 | 29,159 | 113,085 | 15,423 | , | , | , | 157,668 | (12,869) |
| $ \begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $ | Rapid Improvement Project | 22.000 | 18,500 | 3,500 | | , | | • | 22,000 | 0 |
| $ \begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $ | SAP Optimisation | 375,533 | 174.375 | 127.147 | 60.000 | | | ' | 361.522 | (14.011) |
| of control contro control <thcontrol< th=""></thcontrol<> | Community Coaches | 70,000 | | 42,186 | 22.205 | | | | 64.390 | (5,610) |
| $ \begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $ | Libraries Strategy | 148.181 | 60.000 | 54.003 | 34.178 | ' | ' | ' | 148,181 | 0 |
| Statement 14,000 ··· 5,668 106,000 ··· 5,603 ··· 5,603 ··· 5,603 ··· 5,603 ··· 5,603 ··· 5,603 ··· 5,603 ··· 5,603 ··· 5,603 ··· 5,603 ··· 5,603 ··· 5,603 ··· 5,603 ··· 5,603 ··· 5,603 ··· 5,603 ··· ··· 5,603 ··· ··· ··· ··· ··· ··· ··· ··· ··· ··· ···< ···< ···< ···< ···< ···< ···< ···< ···< ···< ···< ···< ···< ···< ···< ···< ···< ···< ···< ···< ···< ···< ···< ···< ···< ···< ···< ···< ···< ···< ···< ···< ···< ···< ···< ···< ···< ···< ···< ···< ···< ···< | Right to Control | | | | | , | , | , | | |
| | Lenal Services | 140.000 | | 54630 | 106.330 | , | | | 160 969 | 20 969 |
| International constraint 1 369 77 1 369 76 7 1 369 76 7 1 369 3 | Customer Service Organisation Transformation | 543 113 | 236.379 | 309.351 | - | , | , | , | 545 730 | 26,000 |
| Support State < | Development & Regulatory Services | 1 744 019 | 319.493 | 701617 | 1 359 275 | , | , | | 2 380 385 | 636.365 |
| mine 2411433 650.59 1.692.266 1.692.2 | New Sunnort & Distance Services Organisation | 1 654 430 | 307.446 | 641733 | 1 805 266 | , | , | , | 2,000,000 | 1 100 006 |
| Mit Business and Students and Stud | | 0 414 400 | 150.010 | 1 502 750 | 367 756 | | | | 2,104,440 | 1, 100,000 |
| Antionation 272,166 57,966 11,1602 700,147 701 </td <td>Community Budrate Childrane Droiacte</td> <td>2,411,433</td> <td>400,919 30 386</td> <td>002/060/1</td> <td>0C7'/0C</td> <td>, ,</td> <td>, ,</td> <td></td> <td>2,411,433 60.136</td> <td>0 (178 357)</td> | Community Budrate Childrane Droiacte | 2,411,433 | 400,919 30 386 | 002/060/1 | 0C7'/0C | , , | , , | | 2,411,433 60.136 | 0 (178 357) |
| $ \begin{array}{ c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c$ | Deconder Transport | 272 10G | 57.066 | 111 600 | 07 001 | 784 | | | 767 360 | (10,001) |
| $ \begin{array}{ c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c$ | Prostingen Hauspolt Contingency allocated for Waye 1 variances | 1 503 481 | 006'10 | 700,111 | 100,10 | 01 | | | 000, 102 | (4,130) |
| $ \begin{array}{ c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c$ | Contingency anocated for wave 1 variances | 1,000,401 | 1 | | | , | 1 | | 1 | (1,000,10 |
| Answer Application | | 1 753 757 | | | 175 850 | 703 117 | 158 180 | | 1 787 176 | 31 210 |
| | | 1,400,401 | | | 120,000 | 11:000 | 001.001 | | 0,11,102,1 | 04,4-0 |
| Introversion $2,24,753$ $6,61,367$ $14,13,302$ $11,132,002$ $11,32,002$ $11,32,002$ $11,32,002$ $11,32,002$ $11,32,002$ $11,32,002$ $11,32,002$ $11,32,002$ $11,32,002$ $11,32,002$ $11,32,002$ $11,32,12$ | Total | 11.581.562 | 2.241.753 | 4.119.515 | 4.057.887 | 703.928 | 458.480 | | 11.581.562 | (0) |
| (4111) Colspan="6">Colspan="6">Colspan="6">Colspan="6" Colspan="6" | | | | | 40.440.457 | 11 100 000 | | | | Ξ |
| 2 Projecta 2 Projecta 2 2013/1 | Cumulative spend | | 2,241,753 | 6,361,267 | 10,419,155 | 11,123,082 | 11,581,562 | | | |
| Identification Identify | Wave 2 Projects | | 2010/11 | 2011/12 | 2012/13 | 201 | 3/14 | 2014/15 | Projected | Variance |
| Transformation $1422,000$ $1422,000$ $142,200$ $122,500$ $122,500$ $142,570$ $122,500$ $146,271$ $120,260$ $146,271$ $120,260$ $146,271$ $120,260$ $146,270$ $120,260$ $146,260$ $120,260$ $146,260$ $120,260$ $146,260$ $120,260$ $146,260$ $120,260$ $146,260$ $120,260$ | Closed Projects | | | | | | | | | |
| ation Margement System 565, 130 $146, 729$ $392, 786$ $27, 276$ 1 $17, 923$ $117, 123, 122, 266$ | CSO Transformation | 1.422.000 | ' | ' | 1.302.876 | 49.941 | , | ' | 1.352.817 | (69.183) |
| ProjectsProjects $1,35300$ $1,37300$ $1,37300$ $1,37300$ $1,37300$ $1,171,323$ $1,173,323$ $1,173,323$ $1,173,323$ $1,173,323$ $1,173,323$ $1,173,323$ $1,17$ | Information Management System | 565 190 | , | 148 729 | 392 785 | 27.276 | ' | ' | 568 789 | 3 599 |
| amme Management Office 1,353,000 1,353,000 - 1,071,993 87,350 12,579 - - 1,171,923 N Intervention 510,000 - 1 71,072 192,569 489,593 - 1,146,771 N anisation of the Senior Officer and Council Structures 247,000 - 127,138 77,072 192,569 489,593 - 248,529 - 248,529 146,771 N - 24,160 248,529 - - 24,529 146,579 N - 245,659 146,579 146,771 N - 24,509 146,571 N - 245,659 146,571 N - 245,659 146,571 N - 245,659 146,571 N - 245,659 146,571 N - 245,676 146,771 N - 245,676 100,000 N 20,012 N 100,000 N 20,172 N 100,000 N 265,526 N 130,416 | Open Projects | | | | | | | | | |
| Intervention $510,000$ $51,130$ $77,072$ $71,072$ $192,560$ $489,563$ $480,563$ $480,563$ $480,563$ $480,563$ $480,563$ $77,072$ $192,660$ $480,563$ $1147,000$ $20,114,72$ $102,600$ $1147,000$ $1147,000$ $1147,000$ $1147,000$ $1147,000$ $1147,000$ $1147,000$ $1147,000$ $1147,000$ $1147,000$ $1147,000$ $1147,000$ $1147,000$ $1147,000$ $1147,000$ $1147,000$ $1147,000$ $112,113$ $112,117$ $112,316$ $114,317$ $114,67,47$ $1146,747$ $1146,747$ $1146,747$ $1146,747$ $114,700$ $112,116$ $114,700$ $112,116$ | Programme Management Office | 1,353,000 | | | 1,071,993 | 87,350 | | ' | 1,171,923 | (181.077) |
| ganisation of the Senior Officer and Council Structures 1,147,00 127,138 1,019,609 132,356 133,356 133,356 133,356 133,356 133,356 133,356 133,356 133,356 133,356 133,356 </td <td>Early Intervention</td> <td>510,000</td> <td>'</td> <td>77,825</td> <td>126,992</td> <td>15,135</td> <td></td> <td>192,569</td> <td>489,593</td> <td>(20,407)</td> | Early Intervention | 510,000 | ' | 77,825 | 126,992 | 15,135 | | 192,569 | 489,593 | (20,407) |
| 0 247,000 0 - 0 5,066 6,1,367 132,365 0 - 245,828 0 8 Social Care Integration 100,000 0 - 0 38,881 7,197 0 36,665 17,317 0 0 00,000 0 w of the Montuary Service 190,000 0 - 0 38,881 7,197 0 36,665 17,317 0 0 00,000 0 00,000 0 00,000 0 00,000 0 00,000 0 00,000 0 00,010 0 00,010 0 00,011 0 00,011 0 00,010 0 00,010 265,220 0 0 00,010 265,220 0 0 00,010 265,220 0 0 00,010 0 00,010 0 00,010 0 00,010 0 00,010 0 00,010 | Re-organisation of the Senior Officer and Council Structures | 1,147,000 | ' | 127,138 | 1,019,609 | | - | ' | 1,146,747 | (253) |
| A Social Care Integration 100,000 100,000 10,000 | CCTV | 247,000 | ' | • | 52,096 | 61,367 | | • | 245,828 | (1,172) |
| w of the Mortuary Service 70,000 0 - 0 - 0 10,807 20,012 0 - 0 30,819 0 w of the Registrars Service 199,645 0 - 0 17,550 0 15,359 156,725 0 0 00,000 265,220 0 199,645 0 communities 287,300 0 - 0 39,765 0 125,347 0 90,017 0 20,435 156,726 0 1788,668 0 0 03,400 265,220 0 0 03,400 0 205,417 0 | Health & Social Care Integration | 100,000 | - | 38,881 | 7,197 | 36,605 | | • | 100,000 | 0 |
| w of the Registrars Service 199,645 0 27,560 15,347 56,725 56,726 199,645 5 199,645 192,620 2 192,620 <t< td=""><td>Review of the Mortuary Service</td><td>70,000</td><td>'</td><td>'</td><td>•</td><td>10,807</td><td>20,012</td><td>'</td><td>30,819</td><td>(39,181)</td></t<> | Review of the Mortuary Service | 70,000 | ' | ' | • | 10,807 | 20,012 | ' | 30,819 | (39,181) |
| Communities 287,300 287,300 29,765 125,347 5,808 4,300 90,000 265,220 203,400 2 gic Review of Sports & Leisure Activity 303,400 2 48,445 90,171 29,435 135,349 2 303,400 3 303,400 30,400 30,400 | Review of the Registrars Service | 199,645 | • | - | 27,560 | 15,359 | | • | 199,645 | (0) |
| gic Review of Sports & Leisure Activity 303,400 - 48,445 90,171 29,435 135,349 - - 303,400 > 8 Recycling - (Phase 1) 1,788,668 - 10,612 141,804 320,421 1,215,829 - - 1778,668 - 153,332 2 153,332 - - 153,332 - | Safer Communities | 287,300 | - | 39,765 | 125,347 | 5,808 | | 90,000 | 265,220 | (22,080) |
| 8 Recycling - (Phase 1) 1,788,668 - 1,788,668 - 1,788,668 - - 1,788,668 - - 1,788,668 - - 1,788,668 - - 1,788,668 - - 1,788,668 - - 1,788,668 - - 1,788,668 - - 1,5,332 - - 15,332 - - 15,332 - - 15,332 - - 15,332 - - 15,332 - - 15,332 - - 15,332 - - 13,000 - - 13,000 - - 13,000 - - 13,000 - - 13,000 - - 13,000 - - 13,000 - - 13,000 - - 13,000 - - 13,000 - - 13,000 - - 13,000 - - 13,000 - - 13,000 - - 13,000 - - 13,000 - - 13,000 - - 13,000 < | Strategic Review of Sports & Leisure Activity | 303,400 | - | 48,445 | 90,171 | 29,435 | | • | 303,400 | (0) |
| Istretes & Wave Stretch Targets 153,332 153,332 153,332 153,332 153,332 153,332 153,332 153,332 153,332 153,332 153,332 153,332 13,000 <t< td=""><td>Waste & Recycling - (Phase 1)</td><td>1,788,668</td><td>'</td><td>110,612</td><td>141,804</td><td>320,421</td><td>1,215,829</td><td>•</td><td>1,788,668</td><td>(0)</td></t<> | Waste & Recycling - (Phase 1) | 1,788,668 | ' | 110,612 | 141,804 | 320,421 | 1,215,829 | • | 1,788,668 | (0) |
| agency - Wave 2 13,000 - 13,000 - 13,000 - 13,000 | Greenstreets & Wave Stretch Targets | 153,332 | • | - | • | - | 153,332 | • | 153,332 | 0 |
| 8,159,535 0 591,395 4,358,430 659,506 1,937,880 282,569 7,829,780 (329,7 | Contingency - Wave 2 | 13,000 | • | - | • | - | 13,000 | • | 13,000 | 0 |
| | Total | 8,159,535 | 0 | 591,395 | 4,358,430 | 659,506 | | 282,569 | 7,829,780 | (329,755) |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | _ | | | Total | |

| | | | | | | | | Total Projected | |
|-----------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|----------------|-------------|-----------|--------------------|----------|
| Other Projects | | 2010/11 | 2011/12 | 2012/13 | 2013/14 | 2013/14 | 2014/15 | Spend | Variance |
| | | | | | | Committed | Projected | | |
| | Budget | Outturn | Outturn | Outturn | Actual to Date | expenditure | outturn | | |
| Judicial Review | 500,000 | • | • | 226,986 | 382,157 | • | - | 609,143 | 109,143 |

| C |
|-----------------|
| ix |
| q |
| en |
| ğ |
| d |
| \triangleleft |

Hall Hire Charges 2014 – 15

Table 1

| Charges | Capacity up to 5 | Capacity 6 - 15 | Capacity 16 - 30 | Capacity 31 + |
|--|-------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|
| Full Rate | £6.00 per hour (Library | £10.00 per hour | £15.00 per hour | £30 per hour (Library |
| | open) | (Library open) | (Library open) | open) |
| Anyone not covered by | | | | |
| the Concession Rate | £25.50 per hour | £25.50 per hour | £25.50 per hour | £45.50 per hour |
| | (Library closed) | (Library closed) | (Library closed) | (Library closed) |
| Concession Rate | | | | |
| Discount of 1/3 rd standard | £4.00 per hour (Library | £7.00 per hour (Library | £10.00 per hour (Library | £20.00 per hour (Library |
| rate - only available | open) | open) | open) | open) |
| during library opening | | | | |
| hours | | | | |
| Registered Charity | | | | |
| - Non-Profit Making | | £25.50 per hour | £25.50 per hour | £45.50 per hour |
| Organisation | | (Library closed) | (Library closed) | (Library closed) |
| - Educational (Non-Profit | | | | |
| Making) | | | | |
| | - | | | |
| <u>Display cabinets</u> | £20.00 per week | | | |
| Display windows | £25.00 per week | | | |
| External | (£16.00) | | | |
| | | | | |
| Internal | £20.00 per week (13.00) | | | |
| Concessions | Shown in brackets | | | |
| | | | | |

Other Monies To Be Included In the Booking Charges As Appropriate

Public Liability Insurance (if not already in place) to be arranged by hirer or by library at 5.25% of the Hire Charge

Appendix H : Prudential Indicator Compliance

Upper Limits for Fixed Interest Rate Exposure and Variable Interest Rate Exposure

- These indicators allow the Council to manage the extent to which it is exposed to changes in interest rates.
- The upper limit for variable rate exposure allows for the use of variable rate debt to offset exposure to changes in short-term rates on our portfolio of investments.

| | Limits for 2013/14 % |
|---|-------------------------|
| Upper Limit for Fixed Rate Exposure | 100 |
| Compliance with Limits: | Yes |
| Upper Limit for Variable Rate Exposure | 40 |
| Compliance with Limits: | Yes |

Maturity Structure of Fixed Rate Borrowing

• This indicator is to limit large concentrations of fixed rate debt needing to be replaced at times of uncertainty over interest rates.

| Maturity Structure of Fixed Rate Borrowing | Upper Limit % | Lower Limit % | Actual Fixed Rate Borrowing as at 30/9/13 | | Compliance with Set Limits? |
|---|---------------------|---------------------|---|------|-----------------------------------|
| Under 12 months | 0 | 50 | | 0 | N/A |
| 12 months and within 24 months | 0 | 50 | 0 | 0 | N/A |
| 24 months and within 5 years | 0 | 75 | | 0 | N/A |
| 5 years and within 10 years | 0 | 75 | 0 | 0% | N/A |
| 10 years and above | 0 | 100 | 304,080,000 | 100% | Yes |

DEPOSITS OUTSTANDING AS AT 30 SEPTEMBER 2013 FOR LONDON BOROUGH OF BARNET

| | | | | Rate of | |
|------------|--------------------------------------|------------|------------------------|----------|-----------------------|
| Deal | | | | Interest | Principal |
| Number | Counter Party | Start Date | Maturity Date | % | Outstanding |
| | Local Authorities | | | | £ |
| 2000011404 | Peterborough Borough Council | 25-Oct-12 | 25-Oct-13 | 0.42 | 5,000,000 |
| 2000011421 | Birmingham City Council | 19-Mar-13 | 19-Dec-13 | 0.50 | 5,000,000 |
| 2000011422 | Doncaster Metropolitan Council | 22-Mar-13 | 22-Mar-15 | 0.76 | 2,000,000 |
| 2000011423 | Salford City Council | 22-Mar-13 | 22-Mar-14 | 0.53 | 5,000,000 |
| 2000011438 | Newcastle City Council | 28-Jun-13 | 29-Jun-15 | 0.70 | 10,000,000 |
| 2000011442 | LB Islington | 02-Sep-13 | 02-Sep-15 | 0.70 | 5,000,000 |
| 2000011444 | North Somerset Council | 27-Sep-13 | 01-Oct-13 | 0.50 | |
| | MMF's | | | | 34,000,000 |
| 2000011251 | | 26-Apr-13 | | 0.38 | 18,500,000 |
| 2000011284 | Goldman Sachs | 15-Apr-13 | | 0.36 | 21,500,000 |
| 2000011238 | Federated Prime Rate | 12-Apr-13 | | 0.38 | 6,000,000 |
| | | | | | 46,000,000 |
| | MMF's Non specified | | | | |
| 2000112434 | Federated Prime Rate Cash | 15-May-13 | 15-May-14 | 0.50 | 10,000,000 |
| | UK Banks & Building Societies | | | | |
| 2000010341 | BANK OF SCOTLAND | 09-Sep-12 | CALL A/C | 0.75 | 25,000,000 |
| 2000010527 | BARCLAYS COMMERCIAL BANK | 11-Feb-10 | CALL A/C | 0.35 | 10,600,000 |
| 2000010425 | LLOYDS BANK PLC | 09-Apr-13 | 09-Oct-13 | 0.80 | 5,000,000 |
| 2000010426 | LLOYDS BANK PLC | 10-Apr-13 | 10-Oct-13 | 0.80 | 5,000,000 |
| | LLOYDS BANK PLC | 15-Apr-13 | 15-Oct-13 | 0.80 | |
| | NATIONWIDE BUILDING SOCIETY | 01-May-13 | 31-Oct-13 | 0.62 | -)) |
| 2000011433 | | 13-May-13 | 13-Nov-13 | 0.40 | |
| | NATIONWIDE BUILDING SOCIETY | 18-Jun-13 | 18-Dec-13 | 0.50 | , , |
| | STANDARD CHARTERED BANK (CD) | 27-Sep-13 | 27-Mar-14 | 0.54 | -)) |
| 2000011378 | CO-OPERATIVE Bank | 30-Sep-13 | overnight reserve | 0.38 | 506,000 98,606,000 |
| | | | | | |
| | Non UK Banks & UK Building Societies | | | - | |
| | NATIONAL AUSTRALIA BANK | 21-Jun-13 | 23-Dec-13 | 0.46 | - , , |
| 2000011439 | BANK OF NOVA SCOTIA | 25-Jul-13 | 27-Jan-14 | 0.43 | 10,000,000 |
| | | | | | 25,000,000 |
| | | | Average rate of return | 0.55 | 213,606,000 |

This page is intentionally left blank



AGENDA ITEM 7

| Meeting | Budget and Performance Overview and |
|--|---|
| Meeting | Scrutiny Committee |
| Date | 9 December 2013 |
| Subject | StreetScene transformation update |
| Report of | Cabinet Member for Environment |
| Summary of Report | The report provides an update on progress with the One Barnet Wave 2 StreetScene transformation with a particular focus on the Waste Transformation project, which has been the main focus of the activity to date. |
| Officer Contributors | Lynn Bishop, Street Scene Director |
| | Andrew Cox, Senior Project Manager |
| Status (public or exempt) | Public |
| Wards Affected | All |
| Key Decision | N/A |
| Reason for urgency / exemption from call-in | N/A |
| Function of | Budget and Performance Overview and Scrutiny Committee |
| Enclosures | Appendix A:- Waste Transformation Update report |
| Contact for Further Information: | Lynn Bishop, Street Scene Director, 0208 359 7557, lynn.bishop@barnet.gov.uk |

1. **RECOMMENDATION**

1.1 That the Budget and Performance Overview and Scrutiny Committee consider the progress of StreetScene Transformation and make comments and/or recommendations as appropriate.

2. RELEVANT PREVIOUS DECISIONS

- 2.1 Cabinet, 4 April 2012, Decision Item 11, approved Waste Collection Options for the Future.
- 2.2 Cabinet Resources Committee, 7 November 2012, Decision Item 5, approved the Outline Business Case and Options Appraisal for Waste and Street Scene Services.
- 2.3 Cabinet Resources Committee, 18 April 2013, Decision Item 13, approved Waste Collections for the Future.

3. CORPORATE PRIORITIES AND POLICY CONSIDERATIONS

- 3.1 The Overview and Scrutiny Committees, Panels and Task and Finish Groups must ensure that the work of Scrutiny is reflective of the Council's priorities.
- 3.2 The three priority outcomes set out in the 2013 2016 Corporate Plan are:
 - Promote responsible growth, development and success across the borough.
 - Support families and individuals that need it promoting independence, learning and well-being.
 - Improve the satisfaction of residents and businesses with the London Borough of Barnet as a place to live, work and study.
- 3.3 The contents of this report supports the following priorities in the Corporate Plan 2013-2016:

To maintain a well-designed, attractive and accessible place, with sustainable infrastructure across the borough. Barnet's waste and recycling service is highly regarded, with 82 per cent of residents satisfied with the service. We have committed to providing a weekly bin collection. By adding weekly food waste collection and a mixed recycling collection this October, we aim to make it easier for residents to recycle, reducing the amount of waste sent to landfill and cutting costs.

4. RISK MANAGEMENT ISSUES

4.1 The implementation of these new initiatives mitigates significant financial risks for the council as they are designed to increase recycling rates and therefore are anticipated to reduce the amount of residual waste that the council has to send for disposal.

- 4.2 The costs for treating residual waste are increasing, and forecasts show that these are likely to increase substantially, as beyond 2016 the council will no longer have use of a cheap waste disposal outlet in the form of the Edmonton incinerator as it is projected to be coming to the end of its life.
- 4.3 The North London Waste Authority (NLWA) procurement, the National Waste Strategy 2007 and European legislation (the Waste Framework Directive) seek to achieve a 50% recycling rate by 2020. There are currently no financial penalties for non-achievement of this target. However the more that is recycled and composted, the less the council has to pay for waste disposal.
- 4.4 Over the last four years, Barnet has made only incremental improvements in recycling performance and waste reduction. Barnet is currently 15th out of 33 London Boroughs in relation to the percentage of its household waste that is recycled, reused or composted. Barnet is currently 27th out of 33 in relation to the amount of household waste per household that is sent for disposal. Other authorities are overtaking Barnet in performance terms and projections show that without significant changes to our services there will be no step change in our performance. This is therefore a reputational risk to the Council. In order to mitigate this risk it is essential that the planned communications activity is delivered successfully and achieves its expected outcomes.
- 4.5 Risks associated with the delivery of the Waste Transformation project have been managed and reported in accordance with corporate risk and project management processes and through existing democratic processes around One Barnet. A formal Programme Board is in place chaired by the Chief Operating Officer.

5. EQUALITIES AND DIVERSITY ISSUES

- 5.1 Pursuant to section 149 of the Equality Act, 2010, the council has a public sector duty to have due regard to eliminating unlawful discrimination, harassment, victimisation and any other conduct that is prohibited by or under the Act; advancing equality of opportunity between those with a protected characteristic and those without; promoting good relations between those with a protected characteristic and those without. The, relevant, 'protected characteristics' are age, disability, gender reassignment, pregnancy and maternity, race, religion or belief, sex, sexual orientation. It also covers marriage and civil partnership with regard to elimination discrimination.
- 5.2 The Corporate Plan (2013-2016) sets out a commitment that policies, functions and activities will be analysed for their equalities and diversity risks.
- 5.3 Any equalities and diversity Issues associated with these changes were addressed in the 4 April 2012 Cabinet Paper. It was not, and still is not envisaged that any option will result in a detrimental effect on any resident(s) with 'protected characteristics', over and above the effect on those without 'protected characteristics', due to the universal nature of the service being

provided. The challenge to the council is to ensure that the accompanying communications plan includes both targeted and general messaging mechanisms to ensure that people with 'protected characteristics' understand the proposed options as well as those from non-protected groups. The council understands its obligation to pay due regard to the Equality Act 2010 and will do everything necessary to ensure this duty is met throughout the process. The council remains committed to providing an efficient, user friendly and cost-effective service for the benefit of all residents.

6. USE OF RESOURCES IMPLICATIONS (Finance, Procurement, Performance & Value for Money, Staffing, IT, Property, Sustainability)

6.1 Finance

6.1.1. A total implementation budget of £1,942,000 was allocated to implement the changes identified. The spend to date is outlined in the table below.

| Area | Amount / £ |
|----------------------------|------------|
| To Outline Business Case | 199,000 |
| Implementation committed | 1,590,000 |
| Implementation uncommitted | 153,000 |
| Total | 1,942,000 |

6.1.2 The project is expected to deliver operational savings from the new model, with further savings as the new service embeds. The table below shows the anticipated savings that will be delivered.

| | 2013/14 | 2014/15 | 2015/16 | Total reduction |
|-------------------------|---------|---------|---------|-----------------|
| Target / £ | 333,000 | 723,000 | 213,000 | 1,269,000 |
| Anticipated savings / £ | 333,000 | 668,357 | 460,609 | 1,461,966 |

- 6.1.3. The anticipated income from disposal of co-mingled recyclates has not been achieved due to a change in the market since the decision in April 2012. This will introduce a pressure of approximately £1.3m annually through to 2015/16.
- 6.1.4 In 2016/17 this is anticipated to become a £1.9m reduction, against the baseline, in the cost of waste disposal. This is as anticipated in April 2012 and will be delivered because of the expected change in waste disposal mix to a considerably increased proportion of the cheaper recylable materials (48%) (and therefore less residual waste) and changes in waste disposal charging methodology.

- 6.1.5 New operational fleet has been purchased through the project. The cost of this fleet is capitalised in the Council's accounts and will be paid for by the Street Scene revenue budget over five years. The capital purchase model was assessed to provide better value for money than the current lease model.
- 6.1.6 Additionally new bins, caddies, sacks and food waste vehicles have been purchased funded from the Council's Capital Programme (£2.1m) and Weekly Collection Support Scheme grant (£837k).
- 6.2 Procurement

All procurement activity in the project proceeded in accordance with the requirements of the council's Contract Procedure Rules, EU Procurement Rules and the principles of the Treaty on the Functioning of the European Union.

- 6.3 Performance and Value for Money
- 6.3.1 Implementation of Waste Collections for the Future is intended to increase participation in the recycling and organic waste services.
- 6.3.2 Over the last four years Barnet has made only incremental improvements in recycling performance and waste reduction. In 2011/12 Barnet was 18th out of 33 London Boroughs in relation to the percentage of its household waste that is recycled, reused or composted and 29th out of 33 in relation to the amount of household waste per household that is sent for disposal.
- 6.3.3 The costs for treating residual waste are increasing, and forecasts show that these are likely to increase substantially, as beyond 2016 the Council will no longer have use of a cheap waste disposal outlet in the form of the Edmonton incinerator as it is projected to be coming to the end of its life.
- 6.3.4 In order to keep future costs to a minimum it is therefore financially beneficial to recycle, compost or reduce waste as much as possible. Greater resident participation in the recycling and organic waste services is essential.
- 6.4 <u>Staffing</u>
- 6.4.1 All internal staffing changes were be managed in accordance with the council's Managing Organisational Change Policy and individual staff contracts of employment.
- 6.4.2 The transfer of staff from May Gurney to the Council was conducted in accordance with the council's obligations under the Transfer of Undertakings (Protection of Employment) Regulations (TUPE)
- 6.4.3 Permission to implement the TUPE transfer of staff from May Gurney to the Council was sought from the General Functions Committee.
- 6.4.4 The pensions implications were put to the Pension Fund Committee.
- 6.5 <u>IT</u> There were no IT issues.

6.6 <u>Property</u>

There were no Property Issues

6.7 Sustainability

The changes to the waste service provided to Barnet residents seek to increase recycling rates in line with the national target to achieve a 50% recycling rate by 2020.

7. LEGAL ISSUES

7.1 The transformation was achieved in accordance with procurement and TUPE requirements.

8. CONSTITUTIONAL POWERS (Relevant section from the Constitution, Key/Non-Key Decision)

- 8.1 The scope of the Overview & Scrutiny Committees is contained within Part 2, Article 6 of the Council's Constitution.
- 8.2 The Overview and Scrutiny Procedure Rules are set out in Part 4 of the Constitution.
- 8.3 The Terms of Reference of the Budget and Performance Overview Scrutiny Committee are contained within Part 4 of the Constitution (Overview and Scrutiny Procedure Rules). The Committee has the following responsibilities:

"To perform the overview and scrutiny role in relation to the One Barnet transformation programme, particularly performance and financial issues; with the exception of external contracts which are in the remit of the Contract Monitoring Overview and Scrutiny Committee;

To receive and consider options appraisals, business cases and closure report for the One Barnet projects; and

To monitor the implementation of the One Barnet programme throughout the programme lifecycle.

To engage with partner organisations, other relevant public sector bodies, private sector organisations, trade unions, local residents or any other appropriate witnesses when fulfilling the overview and scrutiny role in relation to the One Barnet programme".

9. BACKGROUND INFORMATION

- 9.1 In approving Waste Collections for the Future in April 2012 Cabinet agreed to the following model for household waste collection in Barnet:
 - Residual waste collection to remain as weekly collections
 - Dry recycling to move to co-mingled and to be collected weekly
 - Kitchen waste to be collected in an external caddy on a weekly basis (this is currently co-mingled with Garden Waste)
 - Garden waste to be collected fortnightly (currently this is collected weekly)

- 9.2 The council was been awarded £4,492,000 by DCLG from the Weekly Collections Support Scheme to enable:
 - The separate collection of kitchen waste from houses and flats on a weekly basis
 - The retention of weekly refuse collections (i.e. to cover the savings that could have been made by moving to alternative weekly collections)
 - A reward scheme for dry recycling.
- 9.3 The One Barnet Wave 2 Waste and Street Scene project, the Outline Business Case for which was approved in November 2012, approved that Street Scene services should be retained and developed in-house and that in doing this the baseline cost of services would be reduced by approximately £2.5million.
- 9.5 The Waste Transformation Project was initiated in March 2013 to:
 - Implement "Waste Collections of the Future"
 - Manage the end of the May Gurney Recycling contract and all associated activity

Appendix A provides an update on the project.

- 9.6 Additional stretch projects have not yet been initiated due to the need to maintain full focus on Waste Transformation. The planned projects will investigate:
 - A new model for bringing streets and green spaces together and furthering the adopt a place community involvement.
 - Development of a commercial approach to trade waste and recycling option
 - Development of a commercial approach to sign shop

10. LIST OF BACKGROUND PAPERS

10.1 None

| Cleared by Finance (Officer's initials) | JH |
|---|----|
| Cleared by Legal (Officer's initials) | LC |

This page is intentionally left blank

Appendix A: Waste Transformation Project Update

Contents

| 1. BACKGROUND | 2 |
|---|----|
| 2. PROGRAMME OF WORK | 3 |
| 2.1. Project Structure | 3 |
| 2.2. Achievement of Critical Success Factor | s4 |
| 2.3. Delivery of project plan | |
| 3. ACHIEVEMENT OF EXPECTED BENEFITS | 10 |
| 4. ACHIEVEMENT OF OBJECTIVES | 11 |
| 5. INVESTMENT ANALYSIS | 13 |
| 6. OUTSTANDING TASKS | 13 |
| 7. CONCLUSIONS | 13 |

1. Background

On 4 April 2012 Cabinet approved the "Waste Collections for the Future", which includes a number of initiatives to transform the way waste is collected in Barnet. The recommendations in the report, which were agreed by Cabinet were:

- Implementation of targeted communication work, enforcement of waste requirements (except when certain criteria are met) and provision of internal containers, with this work to start in 2012/13 once a communication plan has been agreed by the Cabinet Member for Environment.
- Implementation of the provision of 240 litre wheeled bins to households for the collection of mixed dry recycling on a weekly basis, to replace the current black and blue boxes. The provision of internal and external kitchen caddies to households for the separate collection of kitchen waste on a weekly basis and the provision of a fortnightly garden waste collection using the current green 240 litre wheeled bins, with the changes to take place from the end of the May Gurney Recycling Contract on or after 4 October 2013.
- Agreements that the mixed dry recycling will be:
 - consigned to the North London Waste Authority for processing from the end of the May Gurney Recycling Contract on or after 4 October 2013, provided that menu pricing is in place; or,
 - In the event that menu pricing is not in place, consigned to NLWA from the date that menu pricing is in place.
- Agreement that kitchen waste will be consigned to the North London Waste Authority for processing from the end of the May Gurney Recycling Contract on or after 4 October 2013.
- Agreement that garden waste will be consigned to the North London Waste Authority for processing from the end of the May Gurney Recycling Contract on or after 4 October 2013 provided that garden waste is charged for at the market rate for an outdoor facility.

The One Barnet Wave 2 Waste and Street Scene project assessed the preferred future delivery option for the Street Scene service. Cabinet Resources Committee, in November 2012, approved the Outline Business Case, including Options Appraisal, which recommended that the service should be retained in-house and undergo internal transformation with stretch (to 'stretch' transformation to a level beyond the existing initiatives within the Medium Term Financial Strategy (MTFS)).

The Council has initiated the Street Scene Internal Transformation Programme to bring together the delivery of these changes under one governance structure under the One Barnet Programme.

The Waste Transformation Project is one of the projects within this programme with responsibility for:

• Implementation of "Waste Collections of the Future"

• Management of the end of the May Gurney Recycling contract

2. Programme of work

2.1. Project Structure

The project was divided into three workstreams as follows.

1. May Gurney Contract end

This workstream was to deliver all the activity required to bring the May Gurney contract back in-house. It was therefore concerned with all legal activity required to end the contract, managing the transition of physical assets to the council and managing the TUPE transfer of staff from May Gurney to the Council. This workstream was not concerned with transforming service delivery.

2. New Waste Offer Implementation

This workstream was concerned with all activity to deliver a re-modelled waste and recycling service as agreed by Cabinet in April 2012. This workstream also aimed to enable the realisation of (financial and non-financial) benefits through reducing the operating costs of the service, increasing income from recyclates and reducing the costs from disposal of residual waste.

Key to this workstream was procurement activity, to ensure that all of the necessary items are available to support the implementation of the new waste offer, and communications activity to ensure that residents know about and are able to make use of the new opportunities for recycling.

3. Household Waste and Recycling Centre Re-modelling

This workstream was concerned with ensuring that the Household Waste and Recycling Centre could operate as an in-house service delivered by the council at the end of the May Gurney contract. Key components of the workstream were therefore concerned with ensuring that the necessary Health and Safety and legislative requirements are met with appropriately trained and qualified staff, reviewing the operational model and working practices to ensure they are as efficient as possible and are compliant with council policies and procuring/purchasing all required equipment to operate the site.

2.2. Achievement of Critical Success Factors

The Project as a whole has the following critical success factors.

| Critical Success Factor | Achieved? | Comment |
|--|------------------------|---|
| New waste offer (co-mingled dry recycling, new kitchen waste collection) goes live on 14 October 2013 | Achieved | New model went live as planned on 14 October 2013. |
| New operating models deliver financial benefits to support the programme's benefit targets | Expected | See section 3. |
| Effective communications activity supports uptake by residents of the new recycling services and therefore enables the expected financial and non-financial benefits around reduction of residual waste and increase of recycling | Achieved / Expected | Communication activity has delivered successful uptake for the first month of the scheme and the initial indications are positive that the expected benefits will be delivered. |
| The number of missed collections per 100,000 collections across each individual waste service to remain below 50 in the following two months after the implementation of the new waste offer | Not achieved | Missed bins in the first month of new collections were 88 per 100,000. Plans are in place to enable a return to expected performance by month four of the new service (mid-January 2014) |
| The number of missed collections per 100,000 collections across each individual waste service to remain below 20 in the months leading up to the transfer of services, and in the months after implementation of the new waste offer (excluding the first two months) | Achieved / unlikely | Performance was maintained up until the point of change. It is not yet possible to assess the performance in month three (starting 14/12/13); however given the issues in the first month of operation it is anticipated that this performance will not be achieved until month 4. |

Each of the workstreams also had its' own individual Critical Success Factors defined:

1. May Gurney Contract End

| Critical Success Factor | Achieved? | Comment |
|---|-----------|---------|
| Transition of service (kerbside recycling and HWRC) from May Gurney to the Council occurs seamlessly, with no disruption to service (except that specifically agreed and planned for) and accordance with the council's legislative obligations | Achieved | |
| All physical assets required by the council transfer to council ownership at the end of the May Gurney contract | Achieved | |
| All risks associated with transferring staff are mitigated so there is sufficient workforce with the right skills and qualifications when the May Gurney contract end | Achieved | |
| All required council governance processes will be completed to enable the transfer of staff from May Gurney to the council | Achieved | |
| May Gurney will have exited council premises in accordance with the agreed timescales | Achieved | |

2. New Waste Offer Implementation

| Critical Success Factor | Achieved? | Comment |
|--|-----------|--|
| All bins are procured in time to enable distribution to households by 4 October 2013 | Achieved | This critical success factor was defined when one of the key risks to the project's success was the procurement and manufacturing timeline of new bins. As such this critical success factor was achieved; however it should be noted that the bin delivery was delayed (due to factors beyond the procurement process) |
| Fleet is procured/ordered in time to be delivered and operational by 8 October 2013 | Achieved | All required new fleet was operational for 8 October except three vehicles for which short term hire arrangements were put in place pending the delivery of these vehicles by the end of 2013. |
| All procurement processes are compliant | Achieved | |
| New operating model delivers financial benefits to support the programme's benefit targets | Expected | See section 3 |
| Communications activity ensures residents are informed about and make use of the new opportunities for recycling | Achieved | The collection data from the first month of the new operation and insight from Doorstepping shows that residents have understood and are using the new opportunities for recycling |

| Critical Success Factor | Achieved? | Comment |
|---|-------------------|--|
| Changes to staffing are managed in accordance with the council's Managing Organisational Change policy | Not applicable | The initial project plan involved restructuring activity, which it was decided during the project would occur later, and therefore be managed by business as usual once the project was complete. |
| Re-modelling reduces routes and improves efficiency | Achieved | There are less routes with the new model for collection and these are anticipated to provide efficiencies (see section 3) |
| Implementation of Muniround enables more effective communication with residents online and through the Contact Centre | Delayed | Complexities and the volume of change for operational staff resulted in a decision to delay the implementation until January 2014. This is an outstanding activity which will be the Service's responsibility to introduce. |

3. Household Waste and Recycling Centre re-modelling

| Critical Success Factor | Achieved? | Comment |
|---|-----------|---------|
| To provide the seamless transfer of the HWRC at the end of the May Gurney contract to an in-house provision | Achieved | |
| All required Health and Safety and legislative requirements are maintained at the HWRC | Achieved | |

| Critical Success Factor | Achieved? | Comment |
|--|-----------|---------|
| New model for the HWRC is efficient and operates good practice | Achieved | |

2.3. Delivery of project plan

The high-level milestones for the project as set out in the PID, with their actual delivery data and an assessment of their delivery is discussed in the table below.

| Deliverable | Baseline | Date delivered | Comments |
|---|----------|-------------------|---|
| New fleet business case complete | 22/3/13 | 22/3/13 | |
| New Model for Waste services complete | 1/4/13 | 4/7/13 | New operating model emerged as the project progressed |
| Communications Programme start | 1/4/13 | 1/4/13 | |
| Formal notice of contract end served to May Gurney | 8/4/13 | 8/4/13 | |
| HR meetings (TUs, May Gurney, NSCSO) start | 1/5/13 | 1/5/13 | |
| Fleet procurement complete (order placed) | 2/5/13 | 3/5/13 | |
| New Recycling Containers procurement complete (orders placed) | 24/5/13 | 24/5/13 | |
| Outlets for Recyclates procurement complete (contract in place) | 19/7/13 | 24/9/13 | Arrangement was made with NLWA following unsuccessful procurement process |

| Deliverable | Baseline | Date delivered | Comments |
|---|----------|-------------------|--|
| General Functions Committee – approval to TUPE May Gurney staff | 22/7/13 | 22/7/13 | |
| Review of May Gurney's Right to Work process complete | 9/8/13 | 9/8/13 | |
| Final Measures Letter sent | 6/9/13 | 6/9/13 | |
| Pensions Committee – impact of transfer of May Gurney staff | 9/9/13 | 9/9/13 | |
| New Recycling Containers roll-out start | 9/9/13 | 9/9/13 | |
| New staffing model for Waste Services implemented | 30/9/13 | Delayed | The initial project plan involved restructuring activity, however it was decided during the project, this would occur later, and therefore be managed by business as usual once the project was complete. |
| New Recycling Containers roll-out complete | 4/10/13 | 18/10/13 | This critical milestone was missed, which had a significant impact on the first fortnight of the new waste collection service. |
| Kerbside contract with May Gurney end | 5/10/13 | 5/10/13 | |
| Kerbside staff first day as LBB employees | 7/10/13 | 7/10/13 | |
| HWRC contract with May Gurney ends | 8/10/13 | 8/10/13 | |
| HWRC staff first day as LBB employees | 9/10/13 | 9/10/13 | |

| Deliverable | Baseline | Date delivered | Comments |
|--|----------|-------------------|----------|
| HWRC delivered by Barnet reopens | 11/10/13 | 11/10/13 | |
| New household waste collection model go live | 14/10/13 | 14/10/13 | |
| Barnet kerbside collection restarts | 14/10/13 | 14/10/13 | |

3. Achievement of Expected Benefits

| Ref | Benefit Type | Benefit Description | Benefit owner | RAG | Comment | Saving |
|---------|---------------|---|---------------|-----|---|------------------------------------|
| SIT-B01 | Financial | Reduction in baseline cost of Service 2013/14 - £333,000 2014/15 - £723,000 2015/16 - £213,000 Total £1,269,000 baseline reduction by 2015/16. | Lynn Bishop | G | The Board agreed the following as the latest iteration of a layered model of benefits: 2013/14 - £333,000 2014/15 - £668,357 2015/16 - £460,609 n.b. presented here are the savings that are expected to be delivered. Further savings may be delivered as the service embeds. | Baseline reduction - £1,461,966 |
| SIT-B02 | Non-financial | Increase in recycling rates | Lynn Bishop | G | First three standard weeks of collection have seen an average weekly tonnage of 543 tonnes recyclates collected compared to approximately 350 tonnes per week with the previous methodology | NA |

| Ref | Benefit Type | Benefit Description | Benefit owner | RAG | Comment | Saving |
|---------|---------------|---|---------------|-----|--|--------|
| SIT-B03 | Non-financial | Reduction in residual waste | Lynn Bishop | G | Data is not yet available from NLWA; however given the increase in volume of recycling and food waste, and assuming that the total quantum of waste remains constant this benefit is expected to be on track. | NA |
| SIT-B04 | Non-financial | Increase in tonnage of organic waste and change in mix from co-mingled to separate food and garden | Lynn Bishop | G | Data is not yet available from NLWA to fully assess this benefit; however the average weekly tonnage of food waste collected across the first three standard weeks of the new service is 160 tonnes, which otherwise would have been included with garden waste, or more likely in residual waste. | NA |

4. Achievement of Objectives

| Objective | Achieved? | Comment |
|--|-----------|---------|
| To provide the seamless transfer of the service's operated by May Gurney at the end of the contract to an in-house provision. Services include the kerbside operation to houses, flats and schools, recycling bring bank service and the Household Waste and Recycling Centre. | Achieved | |
| To roll out the new waste services agreed at the meeting of the Cabinet on 4 April 2012. | Achieved | |

| Objective | Achieved? | Comment |
|--|--------------------------|--|
| To streamline all future waste services to provide maximum efficiencies and improved service delivery, by the rationalisation of rounds, the introduction of the Muniround database network and operating system and the provision of clear policies relating to all waste services. | Partial | The new service has been implemented as planned; however the implementation of Muniround has been delayed (for operational change readiness reasons). |
| To provide outlets for comingled dry recyclates to 31 March 2016, and outlets for all materials collected at the HWRC (excluding residual waste). | Achieved with caveats | Arrangements are in place with NLWA and Kier/May Gurney rather than the planned new commercial arrangements due to the procurement processes being unsuccessful. |
| To manage a comprehensive communications plan that describes the change of offer and fully engages residents in order to manage an effective change of behaviour. | Achieved / expected | |
| To enable the delivery of the StreetScene Internal Transformation Programme financial benefits (£1.5million) allocated to Waste and Recycling | Expected | The expected benefits to be realised have been agreed by the Board – it will be the responsibility of the Service to deliver these financial benefits. |

5. Investment Analysis

The project has a total agreed budget of £1,942k. To date £1,789k of this is spent/committed. Before the project can close the final budget outturn needs to be agreed.

| Area | Amount / £ |
|----------------------------|------------|
| To Outline Business Case | 199,000 |
| Implementation committed | 1,590,000 |
| Implementation uncommitted | 153,000 |
| Total | 1,942,000 |

6. Outstanding tasks

- Implementation of Muniround Street Scene Director / Head of Waste and Recycling
- Restructure of Waste and Recycling Street Scene Director / Head of Waste and Recycling
- Ensuring the delivery of the expected benefits around increased recycling rates and reduced residual waste rates – Street Scene Director / Head of Waste and Recycling
- Delivery of layered efficiencies to realise financial benefits Street Scene Director / Head of Waste and Recycling

7. Conclusions

Despite all the challenges the project delivered and the new waste offer went live as planned on 14 October 2013.

The majority of the project's Critical Success Factors have been achieved or are on track and are expected to be achieved. The two that have not been achieved are:

1. The number of missed collections per 100,000 collections across each individual waste stream to remain below 50 in the following two months after the implementation of the new waste offer.

This was missed in the first month and robust plans are in place and being delivered to ensure the required performance is achieved and a return to pre-transformation performance is achieved by 14 January 2014.

2. Implementation of Muniround enables more effective communication with residents online and through the Contact Centre

This has been delayed in implementation for operational reasons. This is an outstanding task that has been handed back to business as usual to manage and plans are in place for the implementation in January 2014. The project has delivered on the majority of its objectives, or these objectives are on track and are expected to be delivered.

The majority of the milestones in the project plan were delivered as planned. However the significant issue that occurred in the project was the failure of the bin delivery contractor to complete the deliveries as planned and expected within the contract. No payment has yet been made to the contractor and discussions between the council are contractor are ongoing.

It is still early to draw definitive conclusions about the delivery of benefits; however in the case of the expected non-financial benefits the early indications form the data available are that these are on track to be delivered. The delivery of these benefits will require significant ongoing work from the Service to maintain the positive initial behaviour change and to improve recycling performance still further.

The Target Operating Model has delivered the baseline reduction to enable the required financial benefits for 2013/14 to be delivered. The layered approach to realisation of financial benefits, which has been agreed by the project board, indicates that it is likely that the expected benefits from the project for 2014/15 and 2015/16 will be realised and potentially exceeded. The delivery of these financial benefits will be the responsibility of the Service.

A full Lessons Learned Review is underway and will be completed as part of Project Closure.



AGENDA ITEM 8

| Meeting | Budget and Performance Overview and Scrutiny Committee |
|---|---|
| Date | 9 December 2013 |
| Subject | Sport and Physical Activity Review Project |
| Report of | Cabinet Member for Customer Access and Partnerships and Cabinet Member for Public Health |
| Summary | The Sport and Physical Activity Outline Business Case at Appendix 1 was approved at CRC on 4 th November 2013. |
| Officer Contributors | Elodie Durand, Project Manager, Corporate Programmes |
| Status (public or exempt) | Public |
| Wards affected | All |
| Key Decision | N/A |
| Reason for urgency / exemption from call-in | N/A |
| Function of | Budget and Performance Overview and Scrutiny Committee |
| Enclosures | Appendix 1: Outline Business Case – Sport and Physical Activity Review |

Contact for further information: Elodie Durand, Project Manager, Corporate Programmes 020 8359 5624, elodie.durand@barnet.gov.uk

1. **RECOMMENDATIONS**

1.1 That the Budget and Performance Overview and Scrutiny Committee consider the Sport and Physical Activity Outline Business Case as approved by CRC on 4th November 2013 and make comments and/or recommendations as appropriate.

2. RELEVANT PREVIOUS DECISIONS

- 2.1 Cabinet Resource Committee, 27 September 2011 (Decision item 15) approved the negotiation of terms, with the Contractor, Greenwich Leisure Limited (GLL), for termination of the current Leisure Management Contract.
- 2.2 Cabinet Resource Committee, 18 October 2012 (Decision item 15) approved the Sport and Physical Activity Strategic Outline Case.
- 2.3 Cabinet Resource Committee, 4 November 2013, agenda item 5 (Outline Business Case: Sport and Physical Activity Review) approved the Outline Business Case.
- 2.4 The report was called in by the Business Management Overview and Scrutiny Committee on Monday 18th November. The decision from CRC was not referred back.

3. CORPORATE PRIORITIES AND POLICY CONSIDERATIONS

- 3.1 The three priority outcomes set out in the 2013/16 Corporate Plan are:
 - Promote responsible growth, development and success across the Borough
 - Support families and individuals that need it promoting independence, learning and wellbeing
 - Improve the satisfaction of residents and businesses with the London Borough of Barnet as a place to live, work and study
- 3.2 The three principles that underpin these priorities and the Corporate Transformation programme are:
 - A new relationship with citizens
 - A one public sector approach
 - A relentless drive for efficiency
- 3.3 The sport and physical activity review key strategic objectives support these corporate priorities with the review setting out to:
 - Improve levels of participation in sport and physical activity within the borough by 3% (as measured by NI8) by 2015 to ensure that key public health objectives¹ are achieved. In particular, the Barnet Health and Wellbeing Strategy identifies a commitment to make better use of the range of green spaces and leisure facilities in the borough to increase levels of physical activity.

¹ Inclusive of the health and wellbeing outcomes as incorporated into the current health and wellbeing strategy and public health commissioning strategy

 Consider options to reduce the Council's revenue expenditure on sport and physical activity services provided by GLL by looking at how the current Medium Term Financial Strategy (MTFS) savings target of £967,000 per annum can be achieved

4. RISK MANAGEMENT ISSUES

- 4.1 Risks associated with the delivery of this project are managed and reported in accordance with corporate risk and project management processes and will also be reported through existing democratic processes.
- 4.2 A risk assessment of the proposed options has been completed as part of the development of the outline business case.

5. EQUALITIES AND DIVERSITY ISSUES

- 5.1 The Council and all other organisations exercising public functions on its behalf are required under the Equality Act 2010 to have due regard to the need to eliminate discrimination, harassment, victimisation and any other conduct that is prohibited by or under the Act; advance equality of opportunity between those with a protected characteristic and those without; promote good relations between those with a protected characteristics are age, disability, gender reassignment, pregnancy and maternity, race, religion or belief, sex, sexual orientation. It also covers marriage and civil partnership with regard to eliminating discrimination.
- 5.2 As part of the outline business case, initial consultation and engagement was conducted with a sample of Barnet's residents with representatives from the varied communities and user groups within the borough, including residents with protected characteristics, to understand their needs and views on the current and future leisure service provision.
- 5.3 An equality impact assessment (EIA) will be conducted as part of the full business case.
- 5.4 In addition to the Terms of Reference of the Committee, and in so far as relating to matters within its remit, the role of the Committee is to perform the Overview and Scrutiny responsibilities in relation to:
 - The Council's leadership role in relation to diversity and inclusiveness; and
 - The fulfilment of the Council's duties as employer including recruitment and retention, personnel, pensions and payroll services, staff development, equalities and health and safety.

6. USE OF RESOURCES IMPLICATIONS (Finance, Procurement, Performance & Value for Money, Staffing, IT, Property, Sustainability)

- 6.1 To date, approved expenditure of £228,000 has been allocated to develop the business cases (SOC and OBC) for the project. A further £75,000 is required to develop the full business case.
- 6.2 The results of the SPA review conclude that the Council should take a three step approach to address its objectives:

Addressing 2014/15

- 6.3 The Council is in contract with GLL until 30 December 2017. It is proposed that the immediate MTFS savings target for 2014/15 is achieved in the following way:
 - £600,000 one-off public health funding based on a revised contract monitoring and performance schedule for the GLL contract based on the achievement of public health outcomes
 - Up to £130,000 savings on the management fee paid to GLL
 - The current budget for sport and leisure facilities includes a provision for any structural repairs for which the Council is responsible. With no structural repairs planned for 2014/15, this represents a saving of £181,000
 - Remaining up to £186,000 funding from the Council's reserves to meet the MTFS £967,000 savings target
- 6.4 The Council will reinforce its contract management approach to ensure better value for money and improved health outcomes by monitoring performance closely and holding GLL to account if performance standards are not met.

Options for the medium term: 2015/16 to 2017/18

6.5 Through the development of the full business case, the Council will further explore with GLL options to reduce the management fee paid by the Council as well as continuing to discuss the possibility of agreeing an early termination of the GLL contract, as previously approved by CRC². The outcomes of these discussions will need to come back to the Cabinet Resources Committee for consideration in June 2014.

Longer term approach: post December 2017

- 6.6 The Council cannot continue with the current model for the delivery of sport and physical activity if it is to meet the objectives of the Sport and Physical Activity Strategy and achieve a reduction in expenditure. The Council will need to consider what is the best delivery model and mix of services when it comes to re-procure its leisure management contract.
- 6.7 This will be set out as part of the Full Business Case, which will be presented back to CRC in June 2014.

² Cabinet Resource Committee 27 September 2011

6.8 Procurement options: If the Council were to re-procure the leisure contract to come into effect post-December 2017, procurement will need to start significantly in advance of this date to allow enough time to complete the required procurement activities.

7. LEGAL ISSUES

- 7.1 As part of the review, the Council commissioned legal firm Trowers & Hamlins to provide advice on the existing leisure contract with GLL.
- 7.2 In the case of a re-procurement as a result of negotiations with GLL and/or in order to have a provider in place by 1st January 2018 when the contract ends, the Council will also need to consider and comply with its Contract Procedure Rules (CPR).

8. CONSTITUTIONAL POWERS (Relevant section from the Constitution, Key/Non-Key Decision)

- 8.1 The scope of the Overview & Scrutiny Committees is contained within Part 2, Article 6 of the Council's Constitution.
- 8.2 The Overview and Scrutiny Procedure Rules are set out in Part 4 of the Constitution.
- 8.3 The Terms of Reference of the Budget and Performance Overview Scrutiny Committee are contained within Part 4 of the Constitution (Overview and Scrutiny Procedure Rules). The Committee has the following responsibilities:

"To perform the overview and scrutiny role in relation to the One Barnet transformation programme, particularly performance and financial issues; with the exception of external contracts which are in the remit of the Contract Monitoring Overview and Scrutiny Committee;

To receive and consider options appraisals, business cases and closure report for the One Barnet projects; and

To monitor the implementation of the One Barnet programme throughout the programme lifecycle."

"To engage with partner organisations, other relevant public sector bodies, private sector organisations, trade unions, local residents or any other appropriate witnesses when fulfilling the overview and scrutiny role in relation to the One Barnet programme".

9. BACKGROUND INFORMATION

9.1 The overall aim of the SPA review is to improve the participation levels of sport and physical activity within the borough. The project aims to review the Council's role in the delivery of leisure services including a review of the current contract provision, provided by GLL; and consideration of future

procurement options to assess how the MTFS savings target of £967,000 per annum can be achieved.

- 9.2 In parallel, the SPA review takes a wider strategic approach to SPA provision to ensure that key public health objectives are considered to ensure sustainably delivery in the long term. The core strategic outcomes expected from the SPA are:
 - Improved levels of physical activity within Barnet, particularly in target geographical areas for both adults and children, leading to improvements in public health outcomes and general wellbeing.
 - Improved opportunities and access to sport and physical activities for individuals of all ages and abilities.
 - Evidence-based practice informed by public health review of evidence.
 - Optimised opportunities to improve the sport and physical activity landscape through planning gain and improvements to public realm via better understanding of need, supply, and demand on facilities.
 - A more coordinated approach to provision by external partners including ownership of a partnership-based sport and physical activity strategy by external partners.
 - Suitable governance arrangements to support the Council and key stakeholders delivering the SPA.
 - Reductions in direct expenditure by the Council on provision and services that could be provided through alternative provision, approaches and partnerships.
- 9.3 The contract with GLL started on the 31 December 2002 for a period of 15 years (expires 30 Dec 2017). The contract is set up in a way that means the Council subsidies GLL for the cost of running the Leisure facilities in Barnet. While another 4 years remain to run on the contract, the Council's MTFS for 2014/15 and 2015/16 sets a savings target of £967,000 per annum for leisure services, against a management fee of c. £1.2m per annum.
- 9.4 A sport and physical activity needs assessment was conducted in 2012 to support the development of a sport and physical activity strategy to provide strategic direction to shaping SPA provision in Barnet. The findings of a SPA needs assessment conducted in 2012 by Barnet have found that the current participation performance is poor compared to other London boroughs and England. Barnet is ranked 23rd out of 33 London boroughs for levels of adult physical activity, physical activity levels of school children in Barnet are below the national average and residents' overall satisfaction with the leisure provision is low.
- 9.5 A Strategic Outline Case (SOC) was approved by CRC in October 2012 to explore strategic options and outcomes required for new ambition for sport and physical activity; it clarified that a broader, holistic perspective is required to encompass sport and physical activity across Barnet. The SOC recommended that an Outline Business Case (OBC) be produced for further exploration and consideration of the potential options that will lead to improving the level of SPA and provide reduction in direct expenditure by Barnet on provision and services.

- 9.6 The OBC was informed by engagement with stakeholders (including the council's Place and People directorates, partners and providers) and residents, negotiations with GLL, a SPA needs assessment conducted by public health and input from further relevant parties such as legal and procurement advice.
- 9.7 The Outline Business Case was approved by CRC on 4th November 2013.
- 9.8 The report was called in by the Business Management Overview and Scrutiny Committee on Monday 18th November 2013.
- 9.8.1 Reason for call in: The Outline Business Case is based on £600k of Public Health money that has not been agreed by the Health & Well Being Board (HWBB), has not been included in the Public Health Commissioning Plan even by DPR even though it is over £500k and therefore a key decision.
- 9.8.2 Objective: The objective was to refer back to Cabinet to check if the decision could go ahead without agreement by the HWBB and without a decision to include the spend in the Public Health Commissioning Plan. In addition for recommendation 1.2 to be changed from £186k from contingency to £786k.
- 9.8.3 Response: The Committee resolved not to refer the item back to Cabinet Resource Committee.

10. LIST OF BACKGROUND PAPERS

10.1 None

| Cleared by Finance (Officer's initials) | JH |
|---|----|
| Cleared by Legal (Officer's initials) | MA |

This page is intentionally left blank





Outline Business Case: Sport and Physical Activity Review

October 2013



| Author: | Elodie Durand |
|-----------------|----------------------|
| Date: | October 2013 |
| Service / Dept: | Corporate Programmes |

Approvals

By signing this document, the signatories below are confirming that they have fully reviewed the Outline Business Case for the Sport and Physical Activity Review project and confirm their acceptance of the completed document.

| Name | Role | Signature | Date | Version |
|---------------|--|-----------|------|---------|
| Kate Kennally | Director for People – Project Sponsor | | | |

DOCUMENT CONTROL

Version History

| Version | 02/10 | Author(s) | Summary of Changes |
|---------|------------|-------------------------|---------------------------------|
| 0.1 | 30/09/2013 | Elodie Durand | First draft |
| 0.2 | 07/10/2013 | Elodie Durand | Amends to all sections |
| 0.3 | 09/10/2013 | Elodie Durand | Project Board comments included |
| 0.4 | 11/10/2013 | Elodie Durand | Project Sponsor feedback |
| 1.0 | 23/10/2013 | Elodie Durand | Updates to sections 2 and 3 |
| 1.1 | 23/10/2013 | Elodie Durand | Updates to section 1.2 |
| 1.2 | 28/10/2013 | James Wills- Fleming | Updates to sections 2,3,4 and 5 |



Contents

| 1. Introducti | on and strategic context | |
|---------------|---|-----------|
| 1.1. | London Borough of Barnet strategic direction | 4 |
| 1.2. | Barnet Council's Sport and Physical Activity provision | |
| 2. Rationa | ıle | 8 |
| 2.1. | Poor participation | 8 |
| 2.2. | Low satisfaction with current leisure provision | 9 |
| 2.3. | Unsustainable model | 11 |
| 2.4. | Opportunities to increase the use of parks and green spa | ces to |
| deliver | SPA outcomes | 11 |
| 2.5. | Conclusion | 12 |
| 3. Options | 5 | |
| 3.1. | Addressing 2014/15 MTFS budget saving | |
| 3.2. | Options for the medium term: 2015/16 to 2017/18 | 14 |
| 3.3. | Longer term approach: post December 2017 (or sooner de | epending |
| upon tł | ne success of early termination negotiations with GLL as ou | utline in |
| section | ı 3.2) | 15 |
| 4. Expecte | ed Benefits | 16 |
| 4.1. | Strategic benefits | 16 |
| 4.2. | Non-financial benefits | 16 |
| 4.3. | Financial benefits | 17 |
| 5. Financi | al Appraisal | 18 |
| 5.1. | Current position and future pressures | 18 |
| 5.2. | Short term strategy - addressing 2014/15 | 19 |
| 5.3. | Medium and long term strategy – 2015/16 and beyond | 20 |
| 6. Project | approach | 21 |
| 7. Risks, c | lependencies and constraints | 23 |
| 7.1. | Risks | 23 |
| 7.2. | Dependencies | 24 |
| 7.3. | Constraints | 24 |
| 8. Append | lix A – Draft Sport and Physical Activity Strategy 2013-18 | 25 |
| 9. Append | lix B – Soft market test providers feedback | |



1. Introduction and strategic context

The Sports and Physical Activity (SPA) Review is part of the London Borough of Barnet (Barnet)'s corporate change programme (One Barnet Programme) supporting Barnet's corporate strategy through a focus on early intervention, prevention and community safety.

It supports the One Barnet key priorities of:

- A new relationship with citizens.
- A relentless drive for efficiency.
- A 'one public sector' approach.

The SPA review has two key strategic aims:

- 1. Improve levels of participation in sport and physical activity within the borough by 3% (as measured by NI8) by 2015 to ensure that key public health objectives¹ are achieved. In particular, the Barnet Health and Wellbeing Strategy identifies a commitment to make better use of the range of green spaces and leisure facilities in the borough to increase levels of physical activity.
- 2. Consider options to reduce the Council's expenditure on sport and physical activity services by looking at how the current Medium Term Financial Strategy (MTFS) **savings target of £967,000 per annum** can be achieved.

In further detail, the core strategic outcomes expected from the SPA are:

- Improved levels of physical activity within Barnet, particularly in target geographical areas for both adults and children, leading to improvements in public health outcomes and general wellbeing.
- Improved opportunities and access to sport and physical activities for individuals of all ages and abilities.
- Evidence-based practices informed by public health review of evidence.
- Optimised opportunities to improve the sport and physical activity landscape through planning gain and improvements to public realm via better understanding of need, supply, and demand on facilities.
- A more coordinated approach to provision by external partners including ownership of a partnership-based sport and physical activity strategy by external partners.
- Suitable governance arrangements to support the Council and key stakeholders in delivering the SPA agenda.
- Reductions in direct expenditure by the Council on services that could be provided through alternative provision, approaches and partnerships.
- 1.1. London Borough of Barnet strategic direction

¹ Inclusive of the health and wellbeing outcomes as incorporated into the current health and wellbeing strategy and public health commissioning strategy



As a commissioning Council, the SPA review is an opportunity for the Council to look at how to deliver services differently and address customers' needs through an integrated approach, while focusing on outcomes in a manner that is affordable and sustainable for the Council. In the case of sport and physical activity, it is essential that the Council understands how it can deliver improved outcomes for residents in a way that makes services both more accessible and affordable. This can be achieved providing opportunities through the use of other Council services such as bv information provided in libraries, encouraging activities such as walking, cycling in parks and co-location of leisure facilities with commercial facilities. In line with Councils across the country this must be achieved within the context of continued significant financial pressures and therefore the Council must aim for a cost-neutral provision and explore the potential for using public health budget to support strategic objectives for sport and physical activity. In November 2011, the Council set a savings target of £967,000 per annum against expenditure the leisure services provided by GLL as part of its Medium Term Financial Strategy (MTFS) for 2013/14 to 2015/16 to reflect its ambition of moving to a zero-subsidy provision over the next three years.

Barnet Sport and Physical Activity strategy

The Council is developing a Sport and Physical Activity Strategy to provide strategic direction and shape the sport and physical activity provision in Barnet.

The SPA Strategy's aim is that the Barnet population is physically active and the borough provides excellent opportunities for sports development and physical activity. The stated objectives are to:

- Widen access to sport and physical activity ensuring that people who do not traditionally participate in sport and physical activity are supported to do so.
- Deliver an environment conducive to physical activity in a manner that is as cost neutral as possible to the public purse - ensuring residents have access to facilities, open spaces, and community and transport infrastructure that allows and encourages residents of all ages to be active.
- Strengthen organisations and partnerships increasing the number and quality of volunteers, coaches and clubs and developing Fit and Active Barnet (FAB) as an umbrella brand and network to facilitate collaboration.
- Develop effective sport and physical activity pathways encouraging and enabling people to engage and stay involved in sport and physical activity and achieve the highest standard that they want to and are capable of.

This will be achieved through partnership and collaboration; the vehicle for delivery of the SPA Strategy will be the Fit and Active Barnet (FAB) Partnership Board.

FAB is a public health initiative originally planned to be a campaign to encourage participation and physical activity across the borough. Following a campaign planned for the New Year to promote physical activity to support good health, the current Barnet Strategic Sport Group (BSSG) will become the FAB Partnership Board to sustain the initiative in the long term. FAB's is made up of representatives from key partner organisations including Barnet Community Volunteer Service, Barnet & Southgate College, Barnet FC in the Community, Barnet CCG, GLL, Middlesex

5



University, Pro-Active North London, Saracens Foundation and others. It is envisaged that all investments in physical activity and healthy weight in Barnet will be conducted under the FAB banner in 2014, supported by a communications' campaign to encourage participation.

The FAB Partnership Board will also share the responsibility for the delivery of the SPA strategy outcomes and is in the process of developing a delivery plan for the strategy, and responding to the feedback obtained from the consultation on sport and physical activity undertaken by the Council during Sep/Oct 2013.

1.2. Barnet Council's Sport and Physical Activity provision

GLL-run leisure² centre facilities

In 2003, Barnet entered a 15-year contract with Greenwich Leisure Limited (GLL) that delivers mainstream indoor sports provision and swimming through five leisure centre facilities:

- Copthall
- Burnt Oak
- Finchley Lido
- Church Farm
- Hendon

Of the five facilities, the Council owns the freehold of four, and one is a long lease. They are of mixed condition, with some sites nearing the end of their economic life. With the exception of Burnt Oak, facilities are currently operated at a loss for GLL. This is offset by the management fee paid by the Council, with GLL only just breaking even with a profit of less than £30,000 in 2012, once the cost from the initial capital investment made by GLL is recouped.³ Of the five centres, Copthall has the largest operating costs and also makes the biggest loss.

| | | | | | | Copthall | Compton | Total |
|-------------------|-----------|-------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|----------|----------|-----------|
| | Burnt Oak | Church Farm | Copthall | Finchley | Hendon | stadium | | |
| Income | 669,895 | 382,619 | 1,732,011 | 1,524,548 | 864,803 | 5,794 | 53,260 | 5,232,930 |
| Expenditure | 648,227 | 448,410 | 2,224,417 | 1,591,813 | 1,022,755 | 78,952 | 167,073 | 6,181,647 |
| Surplus/(Deficit) | 21,668 | -65,791 | -492,406 | -67,265 | -157,952 | -73,158 | -113,813 | -948,717 |
| Management fee | | | | | | | | 976,630 |
| Surplus/(Deficit) | | | | | | | | 27,913 |

The wider Barnet Council provision

² Please note that all reference to leisure in this report is in relation to leisure centres whose prime purpose is for sport and physical activity.

³ Source: GLL management accounts 2012. Note that Compton and Copthall Stadium ceased to be managed by GLL in 2012.



Barnet is a green borough with a large number of parks and green spaces that have a high potential to support sport and physical activity:

- Over 200 parks and open spaces in total
- 2,466 hectares (28% of the borough) lying in the Green Belt
- 690 hectares (8% of the borough) which is metropolitan open land
- Most of the borough is within 1.2km of a playing pitch
- There are 50 children's play areas (although they are in less than 50% of Barnet's parks)

Barnet's parks and open spaces provision includes the following SPA facilities:

| Facility | Number |
|-----------------------|--------|
| 11 a side Football | 68 |
| Jnr Football | 13 |
| Mini Football | 31 |
| Rugby | 7 |
| Gaelic Football | 2 |
| Cricket | 18 |
| Multi Use Games Areas | 15 |
| Netball | 1 |
| Tennis | 61 |
| Bowls | 11 |

Future provision

| Facility | Number |
|-------------------------------|--|
| Marked and Measured Routes | 10 completely new routes to be installed in parks across the borough during the finance year 2013/14. |
| Outdoor Gyms | 1 currently operational in Oak Hill Park. An additional 5 will be installed by the 1st of April 2014 with a further 5 during 2014 (subject to review of utilisation and physical activity outcomes from the 6 outdoor gyms in situ). |



2. Rationale

The strategic objectives the Council has set itself and the financial pressures it faces mean the current SPA model isn't sustainable and won't deliver the outcomes the Council seeks. There is a strong case for change, as outlined below.

The findings below were informed by key activities conducted by the project including:

- A Sport and Physical Activity Needs Assessment which was conducted in 2012 to examine sport and physical activity participation amongst the Barnet population and the health implications of these behaviours. The aim of the Need Assessment is to provide the necessary evidence to ensure planning for leisure is evidence-based and tailored to the specific needs of the borough and to facilitate the future leisure commissioning.
- A soft market test and discussions with providers and partners that took place over August and September 2013 to discuss the opportunities for Barnet leisure centres and best practice in the market to improve participation while reducing expenditure.
- A SPA consultation programme that took place with Barnet residents in September and October 2013. The Council conducted four area-based workshops across the Borough complemented by a telephone survey of 1,100 residents to engage with local residents and seek their opinion of the current services and facilities and explore with them what would support an increase in participation.

The sources of data and supporting evidence include:

- Sport England Active People Survey 5 Oct 2010 Oct 2011
- Barnet SPA Needs Assessment 2012
- Interim results from Barnet SPA residents consultation 2013
- Barnet Residents Perception Survey 2012
- GLL annual user survey 2012

2.1. Poor participation

The findings of a SPA needs assessment conducted in 2012 by Barnet have found that the current participation performance is poor compared to other London boroughs and England. The changes in population (growing and aging) reinforce this trend:

Barnet is currently ranked 23rd out of 33 London boroughs for levels of adult physical activity according to the Sport England Active People Survey 5 (Oct 2010-Oct 2011) with only 14.4% of adults participating at recommended levels. Barnet's neighbouring boroughs range from 10.5% (Enfield ranked 33) to 17.3% (Haringey ranked 13)⁴.

⁴ Sport England Active People Survey 5

http://www.sportengland.org/research/active_people_survey/idoc.ashx?docid=6dff52e3-73c3-4993-9762-a079e9f71410&version=1



- The interim report of the residents' consultation undertaken by Barnet in October 2013 confirms these findings with 11% of respondents saying they never do any exercise⁵.
- 11% of Barnet residents' never walk more than 5 minutes for any reason.
- In addition to low levels of activity there is a downward trend in contrast to national trends which are rising, though London trends are similarly downward.
- Of those groups who are the most sedentary which is 48.8% of the population - the pattern is repeated with those with life limiting illness or disability, older than 55 years, in lower socio economic groups, women and non-white groups being the most likely to sedentary.⁶
- Physical activity levels of school children in Barnet are below the national average, with particular concerns relating to some faith schools and areas of deprivation⁷. Only 53.5% of children participate in at least three hours of sport/PE a week which is worse than England average.
- One in three children aged 10 to 11 in Barnet is overweight or obese.

2.2. Low satisfaction with current leisure provision

General satisfaction is low

Despite the high level of parks and open spaces in Barnet and a leisure provision that is comparable to other London boroughs, the overall satisfaction with provision is significantly lower than the national average.

- Only 30% of the Borough's residents are satisfied with Council-owned leisure centres in Barnet compared with 46% for London⁸. This is despite a significant cash injection into the facilities by GLL.
- 53% of those who actively use leisure centres are satisfied with leisure services compared to 59% in London in the Barnet Residents Perception Survey 2012. This is broadly in line with the findings from the SPA residents' consultation in October 2013 where only 55% of respondents were satisfied with the council-owned leisure in their area⁹.
- Many grassroots clubs that support young people in being involved in sport and physical activity are dependent on volunteers. However, the level of volunteering in sport and physical activity in Barnet is lower than the national average at 3.5% compared to 7.3% of people who spend an hour or more a week volunteering in sport¹⁰. In addition the infrastructure of community-based organisations is potentially threatened by low levels of volunteers.
- Stakeholder engagement highlighted that there is a strong interest in alternative activities – not just those based in leisure facilities. Dancing, Keep fit classes, using parks, cycling, and walking were all raised as activities

⁵ Barnet SPA residents consultation (workshops and telephone survey) October 2013

⁶ Sport and Physical Activity Needs Assessment September 2012

⁷ Schools Sports Partnership 2011

⁸ Barnet Residents' Perception Survey 2012-13

⁹Barnet SPA residents consultation (workshops and telephone survey) October 2013

¹⁰ Sport and Physical Activity Needs Assessment September 2012



people felt that they might like to do if they could overcome some of the personal barriers and had the opportunity¹¹.

- The SPA residents consultation undertaken by the Council in October 2013 found that nearly three quarters (78%) of residents take part in more informal activities rather than activities organised by a club, leisure centre or fitness group.
- During the area-based workshops conducted by the Council as part of the SPA residents consultation, residents highlighted that the key barriers to participation were cost and accessibility (especially the geographic spread of facilities across Barnet) and that the Council should look into making better use of other facilities (e.g. at local schools). There was also a view that the quality of facilities and activities is declining.

This suggests that facilities and activities for sport in the borough are not meeting the requirements of Barnet's residents.

The current contract for leisure facilities doesn't deliver SPA outcomes

Although satisfaction with the leisure centres managed by GLL is generally good at 85% overall satisfaction based on GLL's own survey, it is lower than the average across all GLL-run centres, which is 87%¹². This contrasts with the Barnet Residents' Perception Survey 2012-13 which suggests lower levels of satisfaction with only 53% of users of Council-owned leisure services being satisfied with the provision compared to a London average of 59%.

From research undertaken in this review there is limited evidence of specific outcomes being targeted and delivered through the current leisure centre provision. During contract negotiations, GLL has indicated that they would consider delivering public health outcomes through GP referral, falls prevention and weight management health schemes. The need for such schemes was highlighted during the SPA residents' consultation with the idea of GP referral for exercise being widely supported by residents who consulted. However, these would be at an additional cost to the Council above and beyond the existing management fee, which doesn't address the value for money issue of the current contract and is not a solution the Council can afford.

The facilities, especially astro pitches and studios, also suffer from low utilisation rates, as shown in the table below. This indicates that more can be done to encourage and increase participation and/or that the facilities provided do not meet residents' needs and expectations. It also reflects the fact that the current contract with GLL doesn't provide the right incentive for them to deliver improvements to the service provision.

¹¹ Sport and Physical Activity Needs Assessment September 2012

¹² GLL Annual User Survey 2012



| Usage Levels | Burnt Oak | Church Farm | Compton | Copthall | Finchley | Hendon |
|-----------------------|-----------|-------------|---------|----------|----------|--------|
| Sports Hall | 77% | n/a | 67% | n/a | n/a | 72% |
| Astro Pitch | 31% | n/a | 39% | n/a | n/a | n/a |
| Studio | 42% | n/a | n/a | 45% | 40% | 28% |
| Leisure/Activity Pool | n/a | 57% | n/a | 58% | 57% | n/a |
| Training Pool | n/a | n/a | n/a | 65% | n/a | n/a |
| Gymnasium | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a | 92% |

Finally, with a number of the facilities coming to the end of their economic life and the contract coming to an end, the timing is right for the Council to consider how it will provide and manage leisure centre facilities in the future.

2.3. Unsustainable model

As part of the SPA review, the Council met with partners and conducted a soft market test with the key players in the leisure management market. A mix of private and not-for-profit providers, including GLL, attended the event and contributed their views to how the Council could deliver a more efficient and effective leisure provision. The key findings from the event highlighted how the current model is outdated and unsustainable.

- Providers shared best practice they have seen implemented or are successfully delivering themselves in other boroughs whereby performance is monitored on the delivery of health outcomes.
- Two providers indicated they could operate the facilities on a cost-neutral basis and therefore it is legitimate for the Council to aim to deliver a costneutral provision.

In parallel to the soft market test, the Council undertook negotiations with GLL. Whilst GLL have provided a number of options/initiatives to reduce the management fee, it does not appear at this stage that they can deliver all of the savings required for 2014/15. However, as indicated above, further details have been requested and some initiatives still need to be evaluated as regards savings.

The contractual commitment includes a £1.2m management fee which the Council pays to GLL each year to operate and maintain the current leisure centre facilities. This expenditure is not proportionate to the benefits achieved by the contract delivery, especially in respect of increasing residents' health and wellbeing, and no longer represents value for money at a time where new models of leisure service provision are moving towards being on a zero management fee basis.

2.4. Opportunities to increase the use of parks and green spaces to deliver SPA outcomes

In terms of funding, the current traditional model for leisure services is under stress with local authorities seeking to reduce costs. Grant levels vary widely with funding subsidies ranging from 0-70%. In many places, the pressure is to keep facilities



open at all costs even if it is for a significant reduction in opening hours. Providers are also reducing overall costs of provision by maximising cash earning activities and reducing their outreach work. In meetings with partners, it was suggested that providers could be supported by helping them to be more diverse social enterprises and extending the services they provide as long as they are for a public purpose.

These pressures are bringing trusts and the private sector closer together in terms of their operating models.

There is also a view that current models are not good for accessing those members of the population that are inactive. Inactivity levels have hardly moved despite the Olympics last year. The design is the same as it was 20 years ago and there is a need for a culture change and a new offer.

As described in section 1.1, Barnet has a significant number of parks and open spaces that could be utilised more to support the delivery of sport and physical activity. Since the Council has become responsible for public health, investment has been made for a number of marked and measured routes and outdoor gyms to be installed in the borough's parks.

With the feedback received from stakeholders that they would be keen to see initiatives that go beyond the traditional model of sport being provided solely in leisure centres and with 58% of respondents saying they do take part in physical activities in parks and open spaces in their local area¹³, this feels like a missed opportunity for the Council to not use these assets to increase participation in sport and physical activity.

The findings from the interim report for Barnet's SPA residents' consultation indicated that 53% of residents do a majority of physical activity outdoor (compared to 29% only indoor – the remaining 18% doing both equally) and that there is a lot of support for outdoor gym facilities and for more organised activities such as walks, aerobics and fitness classes in parks and open spaces¹⁴.

2.5. Conclusion

The current delivery model for sport and physical activity will not deliver the Barnet Health and Wellbeing Strategy target of a 3% increase in participation and increases the risk of the current downward trend for participation in Barnet continuing. Residents' feedback¹⁵ has highlighted how the traditional model of relying on leisure centres only to address participation in sport and physical activity is not working and parks and green spaces should form a core part of the Council's SPA provision.

Finally, the Council cannot afford the current contract and the underpinning £1.2m annual management fee and needs to look at alternative delivery options to work towards a model that is both cost neutral and supports the effort to reduce expenditure.

¹³ Barnet SPA residents consultation (workshops and telephone survey) October 2013

¹⁴ Barnet SPA residents consultation (workshops and telephone survey) October 2013

¹⁵ Findings from area-based workshops conducted with residents in Sep/Oct 2013



3. Options

The review set out to inform how the Council would achieve the following objectives:

- Improve sport and physical activity provision to order to increase participation and support the health and wellbeing outcomes set in the SPA and Health and Wellbeing strategies for Barnet residents.
- Meet the immediate Medium-Term Financial Strategy saving for leisure provision of £967,000.

The results of the review conclude that the Council should take a three step approach to address its objectives:

- Address the immediate financial challenge of 2014/15
- Progress options to cover the period 2015/16 to 2017/18 (up to the end of the current GLL contract in December 2017)
- As part of the Priorities and Spending Review process, develop a full business case for the replacement of the current leisure management contract which is revenue neutral and increases sport and physical activity in the Borough.

3.1. Addressing 2014/15 MTFS budget saving

The immediate MTFS gap of £967,000 for 2014/15 will not be achieved solely through negotiating changes to the current contract with GLL. As a result, it is recommended that the Council funds the MTFS through the following:

- 1. There is a solid evidence base that establishes the benefits of sport and physical activity to public health. As such, **£600,000** funding is available from the public health grant in support of the borough commitment to physical activity to contribute to the leisure management fee for 2014/15.
- 2. A level of savings derived from the implementation of proposals put forward by GLL to reduce the current management fee. These savings are indicative only. GLL will only be able to commit to firm figures if the Council expresses an interest in exploring the options further. If these were all achievable following appropriate consultation with residents, the potential savings on the management fee from these proposals would be circa £130,000 maximum, as detailed below.
- 3. The current budget for sport and leisure facilities includes a provision for any structural repairs for which the Council is responsible. With no structural repairs planned for 2014/15, the MTFS savings target for 2014/15 will be reduced by £181,000.



| Proposed saving option | Saving potential |
|---|------------------|
| Amendment to opening hours at Hendon for the public (opening from | £30,000 |
| 3pm) ¹⁶ . | |
| Efficiencies around payment of utility costs. | £60,000 |
| Extending Burnt Oak opening hours ¹⁷ | £40,000 |
| | £130,000 |

4. Based on the figures above, there will be a remaining funding gap of between £56,000 (if the Council chooses to accept all of GLL's proposals and GLL's estimates are not reviewed downwards as a result of further calculations) and £186,000. This will need to be funded from the Council's reserves.

Recommendation: The Council identifies up to £186,000 from reserves to address the short-term gap in funding for the MTFS for 2014/15.

3.2. Options for the medium term: 2015/16 to 2017/18

For the remainder of the contract with GLL (which runs until 30 December 2017), the Council will reinforce its contract management approach to ensure better value for money and improved health outcomes by monitoring performance closely and holding GLL to account if performance standards are not met.

In addition to this action, the Council will further explore with GLL options to reduce the management fee paid by the Council as well as continuing to discuss the possibility of agreeing an early termination of the GLL contract, as previously approved by CRC¹⁸. The outcomes of these discussions will need to come back to the Cabinet Resources Committee for consideration in June 2014.

Recommendation: Note that the medium-term options will be furthered explored and will be brought back to CRC for consideration by June 2014.

¹⁶ This was suggested by GLL as usage levels tend to be low throughout the day.

¹⁷ This would be subject to an amendment to planning restrictions which would rely on the results of a public consultation. It is therefore difficult to predict if savings could actually be achieved from this initiative. Currently planning permission is for opening during the hours of 8am to 9pm during the week and 9am and 6pm at the weekend. A previous application to extend opening hours from 8am at the weekend was previously rejected.

¹⁸ Cabinet Resource Committee 27 September 2011



3.3. Longer term approach: post December 2017 (or sooner depending upon the success of early termination negotiations with GLL as outline in section 3.2)

As discussed in section 2, the Council cannot continue with the current model for the delivery of sport and physical activity if it is to meet the objectives of the Sport and Physical Activity Strategy and achieve a reduction in expenditure. The Council will need to consider what is the best delivery model and mix of services when it comes to re-procure its leisure management contract.

This will be set out as part of the Full Business Case, which will be presented back to CRC in June 2014.

Indicative timelines for possible future procurement approaches is detailed in the table below:

| Type of procurement | Timeline (including 3 months mobilisation) |
|--------------------------------------|---|
| Restricted Procedure | Process to start 11 months prior to the end |
| (with initial Pre-Qualification | of the contract (Dec 2016). |
| Questionnaire) | |
| Open Procedure | Process to start 9 months prior to the end of |
| (No Pre-Qualification Questionnaire) | the contract (Feb 2017). |
| | |
| | |
| Competitive Dialogue (Complex | Process to start 21 months prior to the end |
| Procurement) | of the contract (Feb 2016). |
| | |

Note: Pending approval from the Cabinet Resource Committee, an Equality Impact Assessment and Health Impact Assessment will be carried out at full business case stage.

Recommendation: Agree the development of a full business case to explore the options to re-procure the leisure management contract as part of the Barnet Priorities and Spending Review.

4. Expected Benefits

4.1. Strategic benefits

Bundling together the leisure centre provision and other Council services that have the potential to reduce Council expenditure while increasing participation would support the SPA strategy and the Council's corporate objectives to:

- Promote responsible growth, development and success across the borough.
- Support families and individuals that need it promoting independence, learning and wellbeing.
- Improve the satisfaction of residents and businesses with the London Borough of Barnet as a place to live, work and study.

4.2. Non-financial benefits¹⁹

| Benefits area | Overview |
|------------------------|---|
| Public health | Physical inactivity is one of the major risk factors causing death |
| benefits | and ill-health both globally and locally. Increasing physical |
| | activity has the potential to: |
| | Improve the physical and mental health of residents, |
| | reduce all-cause mortality and improve life expectancy. |
| | Save money by significantly easing the burden of chronic disease on the health and social care services. |
| Adults and communities | Improved opportunities for carers through the use of the leisure provision |
| benefits | Increased provision of accessible activities and facilities |
| | Potential for cross-service provision within shared facilities |
| | e.g. day care being provided within leisure facilities rather |
| | than only in day care centres. |
| Residents' | More opportunities to be physically active and increased |
| satisfaction with | health and wellbeing. |
| services | Increased satisfaction with the sport and physical activity provision. |
| | Increased visibility and understanding of what sport and |
| | physical activity services are available and easier access |
| | to information through the FAB partnership. |
| Wider economy | Increasing cycling and walking will reduce transport costs, |
| benefits | save money and help the environment. |
| | Fewer car journeys can reduce traffic, congestion and reduction improving the booth of communities |
| | pollution, improving the health of communities. Positive impact on the economy through the reduction of |
| | Positive impact on the economy through the reduction of sickness and premature death of productive individuals. |
| Children and | Other potential benefits linked to physical activity in |
| young people | children and young people include the acquisition of social |
| | skills through active play (leadership, teamwork and co- |

¹⁹ Parks and open spaces have strategic benefits beyond the SPA objectives which will be reflected in the full business case if this option is agreed.



| Benefits area | Overview |
|-----------------------------------|--|
| | operation), better concentration in school. |
| Barnet the place and community | Improved usage of parks and open spaces within the Council. Sport and physical activity provision that makes the borough a more attractive place to live and work. Displacement of anti-social and criminal behaviour. |

4.3. Financial benefits

Any financial benefits in the short and medium term will be dependent on the outcome of the negotiations between GLL and the Council around the options set by GLL to reduce the management fee and to potentially terminate the current agreement. These options and their financial impact are presented in the financial analysis in section 5.

Long-term financial benefits derived from a new model of service provision considering delivering leisure and other Council services will be set out fully in the full business case. The examples of other Councils who have pursued this option indicate that there could be significant savings to be achieved through the use of this model while continuing to deliver Council priorities.



5. Financial Appraisal

5.1. Current position and future pressures

2012/13 and 2013/14 budget and outturn information as well as the medium term financial strategy (MTFS) baseline figures for the Council's provision of leisure facilities are depicted in table 1.

2012/13 outturn amounted to £1,302k, a variance of £82k against a base budget of £1,384k. It is anticipated that outturn will increase by £69k in 2013/14 to £1,371k, a variance of £25k against base budgets, totalling £1,371k. 2012/13 outturn and 2013/14 projections indicate that the management fee and other costs paid to GLL amounted to 93% and 81% respectively of total expenditure incurred in the provision of leisure facilities. The MTFS savings target of £967k from 2014/15 onwards targets a reduced budget for leisure centre provision amounting to £397k. Other leisure associated costs and fitness for life net budget information has been included for completeness, these are non-GLL costs/income incurred and received by the Council in regards to leisure provision.

| | 2012/13 actuals (£) | | 2013/14 (Plan and projections) (£) | | | MTFS | |
|--|---------------------|-----------|------------------------------------|-----------|---|--|-----------|
| | Budget | Actuals | Variance | Budget | Projected actuals (as at month 7) | Projected variance (as at month 7) | |
| GLL contract | 1,293,400 | 1,007,764 | - 285,636 | 1,326,090 | 1,109,603 | - 216,487 | 1,293,400 |
| Early termination and legal costs (Copthall stadium) | - | 205,335 | 205,335 | - | - | - | - |
| Other leisure associated costs | 86,520 | 86,315 | - 205 | 66,420 | 257,547 | 191,127 | 66,420 |
| Fitness for life | 3,890 | 2,133 | - 1,757 | 3,690 | 3,618 | - 72 | 3,690 |
| Total | 1,383,810 | 1,301,547 | - 82,263 | 1,396,200 | 1,370,768 | - 25,432 | 1,363,510 |

Table 1.

MTFS savings target

Revised MTFS baseline

- 967,000

396,510

It has been identified that by adopting a cost neutral approach and effectively negating a need to pay a management fee, the Council could achieve its desired MTFS targets.

Table 2 depicts the future budgeting pressures for the service if current contractual management fee arrangements are continued. The contract with GLL is due to expire in December 2017.



| | Forecasts 2014/15-1017/18 (£) | | | Total (£) | |
|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| | 2014/15 | 2015/16 | 2016/17 | 2017/18 | |
| GLL contract (expires 31/12/2017) | 1,135,798 | 1,241,405 | 1,333,700 | 1,148,921 | 4,859,824 |
| Other Leisure facility related | 43,270 | 43,270 | 43,270 | 43,270 | 173,080 |
| Fitness for life | 3,618 | 3,618 | 3,618 | 3,618 | 14,472 |
| Total | 1,182,686 | 1,288,293 | 1,380,588 | 1,195,809 | 5,047,376 |

| Revised baseline | 396,510 | 396,510 | 396,510 | 396,510 |
|-----------------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| Funding gap from revised baseline | 786,176 | 891,783 | 984,078 | 799,299 |

Contractual inflationary pressures to the current management fee from 2014/15 onwards have been accounted for within forecasts. However, corresponding budgetary increases are subject to approval by the Council, hence excluded from revised baselines.

In order to meet the Council's MTFS targets for the service, it is not viable to continue with the 'do-nothing' option, essentially set out in table 2. The following strategies are options the Council will want to consider from short to long term to achieve its desired objectives.

5.2. Short term strategy - addressing 2014/15

T. 1.1. 0

The original 2014/15 MTFS savings target of £967k is forecast to be met by savings envisaged from decreases in anticipated repairs and maintenance costs amounting to £181k. The remaining £786k required savings for 2014/15 will be met through a combination of public health funding, Council reserves and potential savings from the existing contract with GLL, the impacts of which are depicted in table 3.



Table 3.

| | Forecasts (£) | |
|-----------------------------------|---------------|-----------|
| | 2014/15 | Total |
| GLL contract (expires 30/12/2017) | 1,135,798 | |
| Other Leisure associated costs | 43,270 | |
| Fitness for life | 3,618 | |
| Sub-total | | 1,182,686 |
| Public Health* | - 600,000 | |
| Council reserves* | - 56,176 | |
| GLL contract savings* | - 130,000 | |
| | | - 786,176 |
| Total | | 396,510 |

* Funding from Public Health are only available for 214-15

* GLL contract savings require further discussion and could end up being less than £130,000 resulting in an increased amount being required from the Council's reserves (maximum of £186,000)

Negotiations with GLL to date have yielded maximum potential savings of £130k for 2014/15. The breakdown of these savings was presented in section 3.1 and is shown in table 4. It is important to note that these are estimates provided by GLL through preliminary discussions and need to be explored further.

Table 4.

| Proposed saving option | Estimated savings range (£) |
|--|--------------------------------|
| Amendment to opening hours at Hendon for the public (opening from 3pm) | 30,000 |
| Council Efficiencies around payment of utility costs. | 60,000 |
| Extending Burnt Oak opening hours | 40,000 |
| TOTAL | 130,000 |

5.3. Medium and long term strategy – 2015/16 and beyond

A full financial analysis of the options for the medium term and longer term alternative delivery models and options to 'bundle' leisure services with other Council services will be conducted at full business case stage.

6. Project approach

The project will be managed in accordance with Barnet's Project Management Methodology with the required documentation, monitoring and controls in place to ensure the project is delivered effectively. Project management will be undertaken by the Corporate Programmes team.

Project costs

To date, approved expenditure of £228,000 has been allocated to develop the business cases (SOC and OBC) for the project. A further £75,000 is required to develop the full business case as outlined below:

| Resource | Cost |
|---|---------|
| Project Management | £45,000 |
| Subject matter expert/consultancy input | £15,000 |
| Consultation | £15,000 |
| Total | £75,000 |

Project resources

The core project team will have membership with expertise in health, leisure operations, wider adults and communities services, communications and consultation, procurement, legal, finance and corporate programmes for project assurance.

The table below covers the proposed membership of the Project Board and their roles.

| Role | Responsibility |
|--------------------------------|---|
| Project Sponsor | Responsibility for the project to ensure that the project is focused throughout its life on achieving its objectives and delivering to achieve the desired benefits. The key decision-maker on the project board. |
| Senior Users / Service Lead | Represent those delivering the project and are accountable for the quality of what is produced, provide strategic direction and ensure that the project is resourced appropriately. |
| Project Manager | Runs the project on a day-to-day basis on behalf of the Project Board within agreed controls and tolerances. Specifically responsible for delivering the project to the agreed quality within the agreed costs and timescales. |
| Senior Suppliers | Responsible for providing financial, legal, procurement/commercial and HR advice to the project. |
| Project Assurance | Responsible for providing project assurance and link across all Corporate Change Programme projects. |



Key milestones

In the first instance, the project will proceed to full business case stage. The key milestones are outlined below.

| Milestone | Date |
|--|----------|
| Launch of FAB campaign (see section 1.2) | Jan 2014 |
| Engagement with residents to support the development of full | Ongoing |
| business case on proposed options for the long term | |
| Full business case to Cabinet Resource Committee | Jun 2014 |

Project Reporting

| Report | Frequency | Туре | Circulation |
|------------------------|-------------------------------------|---|---|
| Status Report | Fortnightly | Project snapshot, covering progress, budget, benefits, risks and issues completed by Project Manager | Programme Office and Project Board |
| Project Board | Monthly | Standard discussion items as set by Programme Office. Additional items submitted on an event driven basis. | Project Board |
| SCB Programme Board | Monthly | Project Manager to produce any reports as requested by the board or sponsor | Corporate Directors and Chief Executive |
| Council Meetings | As set by Democratic Services | Reports covering all key decisions | Councillor membership of relevant committee |

7. Risks, dependencies and constraints

7.1. Risks

| Risk | Mitigating action |
|--|---|
| There could be little interest from the market to take on other Council services together with | Review existing models/examples from other Councils and what approach they took. |
| the leisure management contract. | Consider supporting the brokerage of a partnership between commercial providers and the third sector/youth clubs/community organisations. |
| The Council has to pay for renovations / redevelopment of facilities at the end of the contract which will offset any potential financial savings. | Explore options for partner/private sector investment in the facilities and management fee savings to offset prudential borrowing. |
| The specification for the new model isn't robust enough and doesn't lead to the achievement of the Council's objectives for sport and physical activity. | Residents' consultation will be carried out at full business case stage to engage residents and get their views on the recommended option. Further research will be conducted into best practice and robust outcome-focused specification and contract management approach will be developed. |
| Residents' perception of the sport and physical activity across the borough doesn't change. | Fit and Active Barnet campaign to communicate all sport and physical activities across the Council under a common banner. Residents' consultation carried out at full business case stage to engage residents and get their views on the recommended option. |
| An early termination could lead to the Council having no provider in place to manage the services. | In the case of an early termination of the contract with GLL, the Council has an approach in place to ensure services are delivered while the contract is being re-procured. |
| The Council may not achieve its savings target against the MTFS. | This paper is exploring options available to the Council to achieve some savings in the medium and long term. |



7.2. Dependencies

| Dependency | Mitigating action |
|-------------------------------------|---|
| Savings for the Council will | The full business case will explore the costs vs. |
| depend on the viability of the | income generation potential of any facility |
| service bundle. | considered in the re-procurement to ensure any |
| | split in provision between the Council and |
| | another provider allows for the delivery of the |
| | Council provision cost neutral. |
| Potential financial savings for the | Secure budget to compensate if savings from |
| short and medium term are | GLL aren't achievable. |
| dependent on GLL negotiations. | |
| The new model's success will | Key stakeholders from the relevant Council |
| depend on its integration with | transformation programmes will be invited to be |
| wider Council transformation | part of the project board. |
| programmes. | |
| Residents views on the bundling | Residents' views around the preferred option will |
| of leisure facilities and other | be explored further through a consultation in |
| Council services. | Phase 3 (full business case stage). |

7.3. Constraints

| | Constraint | Mitigating action |
|---------|---|---|
| Time | The full business case needs to be produced in time to allow for savings from the medium and long term options to be realised from 2015/16. | The full business case as a key decision will be presented to elected members in June 2014. |
| Budget | The costs of procurement and implementation must be kept within the allocated budget to ensure maximum savings are realised. | A full project budget will be defined in the full business case and budget monitoring will be regularly reported to the project board. |
| Staff | Any option that may involve transfer of staff to a new provider will need to comply with TUPE legislation. Potential redundancies linked to the new model will need to comply with legislation. | Involvement of HR business partner on project team when developing the full business case. |
| Quality | Quality of the solution will depend on how robust the specification and contractual arrangements are for the new delivery model. | See procurement advice and subject matter expert input in the development of the specification and proposed contractual arrangements. |



8. Appendix A – Draft Sport and Physical Activity Strategy 2013-18

Purpose of this strategy

The overall purpose for the Barnet Sport and Physical Activity Strategy is to provide strategic direction to shaping sport and physical activity provision in Barnet.

Aims

That the Barnet population is physical active and the Borough provides excellent opportunities for sports development and physical activity.

Objectives

- to deliver an environment conducive to physical activity in a manner that is as cost neutral as possible to the public purse - ensuring residents have access to facilities, open spaces, and community and transport infrastructure that allows and encourages residents of all ages to be active.
- to strengthen organisations and partnerships increasing the number and quality of volunteers, coaches and clubs and developing Fit and Active Barnet (FAB) as an umbrella brand and network to facilitate collaboration.
- to develop effective sport and physical activity pathways encouraging and enabling people to engage and stay involved in sport and physical activity and achieve the highest standard that they want to and are capable of.
- to widen access to sport and physical activity ensuring that people who do not traditionally participate in sport and physical activity are supported to do so.

Outcomes

The Barnet Health and Wellbeing Strategy identifies a commitment to make better use of the range of green spaces and leisure facilities in the Borough to increase levels of physical activity. A target is specified of increasing the number of adults participating in regular physical activity (as measured by NI8) by 3% by 2015.

Barnet's Local Plan Core Strategy and Local Implementation Plan (LIP) of the Mayor's Transport Strategy both include the objective of making cycling and walking more attractive for leisure, health and short trips and a target to increase cycling in the borough significantly (from a current level of 1% of trips to 4.3% of trips by 2026).

There are other strategic commitments reflected in the Barnet Health and Wellbeing Strategy to which sport and physical activity contribute such as reducing obesity, hospital admissions due to falls, tackling social isolation and increasing a sense of physical and mental wellbeing.

Local context

The Barnet Sport and Physical Activity Needs Assessment 2012 demonstrates that whilst health behaviours and outcomes are more favourable in Barnet than in England as a whole, sport and physical activity rates and the use of outdoor space are below the national average. There are no clear reasons for this given that Barnet has a large number of parks and open spaces and leisure provision is comparable with other London Boroughs. Given the benefits to population health



and on reducing health and social care spend action to improve rates of sport and physical activity participation is essential.

Delivery plans

Areas of an SPA delivery plan are proposed below organised under each of the strategic objectives identified above. A detail action plan with leadership, measures of success and schedule will follow later.

- to deliver an environment conducive to physical activity in a manner that is as cost neutral as possible to the public purse - providing the facilities, open spaces, and community and transport infrastructure that allows and encourages residents of all ages be active.
 - Develop a cost neutral sport and leisure facilities plan including opportunities for partnerships between the Council and commercial providers
 - Develop a parks and green spaces enhancement plan to ensure desirability, accessibility and sustainability
 - > Assessing current cycle infrastructure
 - To identify opportunities for sport and leisure facilities to be co-located with other Council and health services and commercial enterprises
 - > Work strategically to secure investment
- to strengthen organisations and partnerships increasing the number and quality of volunteers, coaches and clubs and developing Fit and Active Barnet (FAB) as an umbrella brand and network to facilitate collaboration.
 - Develop FAB as a brand and network that providers in Barnet can sign up to and creating a one stop shop for signposting facilities and physical activity opportunities for residents.
 - Champion and support the on-going growth and development of local, high-quality and safe sport & physical activity organisations as key providers of participation, education, coaching and competitive opportunities.
 - Encourage more people to volunteer their time, skills and expertise to support the delivery of sport and physical activity initiatives in the Borough.
 - Safeguard children, young people and vulnerable adults.
 - Develop the Barnet Strategic Sports Group to support the implementation of the sport and physical activity strategy.
 - Ensuring coordination between sports, physical activity and other services (Council, health and voluntary sector).
- to develop effective sport and physical activity pathways encouraging and enabling people to engage and stay involved in sport and physical activity and achieve the highest standard that they want to and are capable of.
 - Encourage and support people who have lapsed to get back into sport and physical activity.



- Reducing dropping out of sport and helping people to reach their sporting potential by developing coordinated action plans to provide effective sport and physical activity pathways from entry level to elite status.
- > Ensure every child in the Borough can swim.
- Increase career opportunities in sport for young people.
- Improve support for talented athletes.
- to widen access to sport and physical activity ensuring that people who do not traditionally participate in sport and physical activity are supported to do so.
 - Through an early identification and prevention approach, harness sport and physical activity opportunities to provide positive and diversionary activities for children and young people.
 - Consistently improve standards and embed quality assurance to increase public satisfaction with sport and leisure facilities in the Borough.
 - Improve the delivery of physical activity and sporting opportunities in neighbourhood settings.
 - Develop the role that sport and physical activity can play in promoting community cohesion and fostering pride in the Borough.
 - Support a strong and effective school sport infrastructure to assist schools in getting more children and young people regularly participating in sport and physical activity and to halt the rise in childhood obesity.

Governance

The sport and physical activity strategy is set and overseen by the Barnet Health and Wellbeing Board. Its implementation is led by the Director of Public Health.

Once the strategy has been agreed, implementation plans will be generated for those components of the strategy that are led by internal delivery units and those delegated to the Fit and Active Partnership Board.



9. Appendix B – Soft market test providers feedback

The Council conducted a soft market test in September 2013 to assess potential providers' interest for the re-procurement of the Council's leisure services and to gain some insight on best practice. To support the exercise, the Council asked providers to respond to the following commissioning questions:

Do you have access to funding capital to be able to fund any or all of the developments set out in this information pack? If so, what funding options are available, what is the value of the capital available and what would be the impact to the council (if any)?

How long should the contract be for? To what extent will the contract duration be driven by the cost of the redevelopment of facilities as set out in the information pack and the funding options you have given above?

How would you envisage the assets being owned/managed, what are the options from your perspective? Given the above developments what would be your preference? How would this affect the cost of service provision?

The Council would prefer to adopt a cost neutral option. Given the developments required to the current facilities, in your experience is this possible and if so how would the contract need to be structured?

All providers advised that they could access funding but this tended to be in the region of £2-5 million depending on the nature of the development. Some of the providers had done larger schemes but these invariable required some form of asset transfer or Council guarantees to the funders. In terms of asset transfers, providers either required the freehold or a long term lease of 50-99 years.

However, all providers stated that if they were to undertake the funding their interest payments would be approximately double those the Council would incur if it was to use prudential borrowing and hence they all recommended the cheapest mechanism to fund new developments would be if the Council was able to provide the funding. A number of providers indicated that funding could usually be raised through an asset transfer but that finance would only be available if the Council was also to provide guarantees to the funder to cover the provider going into liquidation – in such circumstances the asset would return to the Council's ownership but they would be responsible for the outstanding finance. One provider also indicated that they would not be able to recover the VAT on a new development and that this would also be passed on as part of the management fee unless a mechanism was included to enable the Council to meet directly the costs of the redevelopment.

Hence, the general consensus was that if the Council was the main funder of any new developments they could expect to be paid for the right to manage the facilities.

What is your experience of delivering the preventative type services the Council is considering including? Where you have provided such services in partnership with other agencies what issues did you face?



How could the Council support you in increasing levels of sport/leisure participation in Barnet? What opportunities do you see for increasing rates of sports and physical activity participation in Barnet?

How do you think that currently sedentary sections of the population are best approached to encourage participation in sports and physical activity and what can you contribute? Can you suggest ideas/share your experience related to inclusive provision for disabled people and BME groups?

Given the outcomes from healthy lifestyles are often realised many years in to the future how would you suggest measuring and monitoring outcomes?

In general, all of the providers gave similar responses to these questions highlighting a wide range of programmes including:

- GP referrals
- Cardiac/stroke rehabilitation
- Care after cancer
- Nutrition and weight management
- Healthy walks
- Smoking cessation
- Health checks

Various outreach activities were seen as key to attracting users with a general consensus being that working with schools was key to achieving a cultural change. Equally, close linkages with GPs, providing services in the community and using leisure facilities to host health related events were highlighted as important features.

There was also a general consensus in terms of the approach to reaching less active groups including older adults, disabled people and members of BME communities. Much of the approach related to education and marketing – letting potential users know what was available in each centre, what programmes were operated that were suitable for them and how cultural needs were being addressed.

Providers suggested that the following approaches worked well:

- Advocates programmes where previous users are trained up to support new users and have the ability to understand and empathise with new users concerns is seen as a good way of retaining new users on programmes. Also a wide range of community-based initiatives, co-hosting in a range of locations and driving services into local communities.
- Health and wellbeing centres in local communities with a high level of need which could need some seed funding but could operate at nil subsidy with 3 years. These centres could be based on hub/spoke model with current facilities managing the delivery into local communities.

Providers didn't provide much input on the measurement of outcomes other than focussing on national indicators and locally developed KPIs. Some providers give members and casual users a card to capture the use of all leisure facilities.



What is your experience of delivering other services such as parks, open spaces, libraries and children's centres? What have you seen done in other local authorities/countries? What other services do you think the Council should consider adding to the contract? What would be your preference in terms of the services to be provided?

This question probably resulted in the most diverse range of responses:

- Co-location with cultural activities in some places. Some providers had seen evidence that if managed correctly in a co-located position there is a big cross-over between leisure and library users.
- Operation of parks and open spaces, Children's Centres and crèches. Potential to take on some youth services.

What could the Council do to make a new contract attractive to you?

Again, this question had a number of similar themes coming from the differing providers. The key requirements being:

- To invest in developing high quality facilities in the right location.
- To provide contractual freedom and allow commercial models to work in the long term.

Some providers had specific preferences around asset transfer, the procurement timetable and evaluation process and a clear direction and commitment from the Council but the above two bullet point were raised in some form by all attendees.



AGENDA ITEM 9

| Meeting | Budget and Performance Overview and Scrutiny Committee |
|---------------------------|---|
| Date | 9 December 2013 |
| Subject | One Barnet Programme Highlight Report |
| Report of | Chief Operating Officer |
| Summary | Appendix 1 provides a summary of the programme status of the One Barnet Programme, as at 4 November 2013. |
| | |
| Officer Contributors | James Wills-Fleming, Head of Corporate Programmes |
| Status (public or exempt) | Public |
| Wards affected | All |
| Enclosures | Appendix 1: - |
| | One Barnet Programme Highlight Report |
| | Appendix 2: - |
| | One Barnet Programme Risk Register |
| For decision by | Budget and Performance Overview and Scrutiny Committee |

Contact for further information: Tom Pike, Head of Programmes and Resources 020 8359 7058, tom.pike@barnet.gov.uk

1. **RECOMMENDATIONS**

1.1 That the Budget and Performance Overview and Scrutiny Committee consider the progress of the One Barnet work streams, as set out in the One Barnet Programme Board Highlight Report attached at Appendix 1 and make comments and/or recommendations as appropriate.

2. RELEVANT PREVIOUS DECISIONS

- 2.1 Budget and Performance Overview and Scrutiny Committee, 21 July 2011, agenda item 9 (One Barnet Highlight Report).
- 2.2 Budget and Performance Overview and Scrutiny Committee, 22 September 2011, agenda item 11 (One Barnet Highlight Report).
- 2.3 Budget and Performance Overview and Scrutiny Committee, 6 December 2011, agenda item 11 (One Barnet Highlight Report).
- 2.4 Budget and Performance Overview and Scrutiny Committee, 24 April 2012, agenda item 7 (One Barnet Highlight Report).
- 2.5 Budget and Performance Overview and Scrutiny Committee, 7 March 2013, agenda item 8 (One Barnet Highlight Report).
- 2.6 Budget and Performance Overview and Scrutiny Committee, 20 June 2013, agenda item 7 (One Barnet Highlight Report).
- 2.7 Budget and Performance Overview and Scrutiny Committee, 16 September 2013, agenda item 8 (One Barnet Highlight Report).

3. CORPORATE PRIORITIES AND POLICY CONSIDERATIONS

- 3.1 The Overview and Scrutiny Committees, Panels and Task and Finish Groups must ensure that the work of Scrutiny is reflective of the Council's priorities.
- 3.2 The three priority outcomes set out in the 2013 2016 Corporate Plan are:
 - Promote responsible growth, development and success across the borough.
 - Support families and individuals that need it promoting independence, learning and well-being.
 - Improve the satisfaction of residents and businesses with the London Borough of Barnet as a place to live, work and study.
- 3.3 One Barnet has three overarching aims: -
 - A new relationship with citizens
 - A one public sector approach
 - A relentless drive for efficiency

4. RISK MANAGEMENT ISSUES

- 4.1 Risks are considered on project by project and programme level basis, in line with corporate risk management processes.
- 4.2 Appendix 2 provides the current One Barnet Programme-level Risk Register

5. EQUALITIES AND DIVERSITY ISSUES

- 5.1 In addition to the Terms of Reference of the Committee, and in so far as relating to matters within its remit, the role of the Committee is to perform the Overview and Scrutiny responsibilities in relation to:
 - The Council's leadership role in relation to diversity and inclusiveness; and
 - The fulfilment of the Council's duties as employer including recruitment and retention, personnel, pensions and payroll services, staff development, equalities and health and safety.
- 5.2 It is recognised that such a significant transformation of services is likely to have an impact on staff and service users in some, if not all cases. An evaluation of impact is carried out at the point of developing a business case for each project.
- 5.3 Completed Equalities Impact Assessments will be updated periodically throughout the project lifecycle, as appropriate, to assess the impact of service transformation.

6. USE OF RESOURCES IMPLICATIONS (Finance, Procurement, Performance & Value for Money, Staffing, IT, Property, Sustainability)

- 6.1 Resource implications for each work stream will be addressed at the appropriate stage of the projects.
- 6.2 The financial information in Appendix 1 reflects the indicative spend as at month 7 (Oct) 2013.
- 6.3 Appendix 1 also includes the latest projected expenditure figures for each project currently within 'Wave 1' of the programme. Expenditure to deliver Wave 1 of the programme is forecasting to be £11.581m. This is in-line with the £9.847m budget agreed by Cabinet on 29 November 2010 and subsequently amended by Cabinet Resources Committee on 17 December 2012 by a total of £1.734m
- 6.4 Appendix 1 also includes a table showing the Wave 1 programme budget, split by project, and the related savings achieved and projected to be achieved by each project over the period 2010-2019, the cumulative total of which is expected to be £146.7m.
- 6.5 Appendix 1 also includes a table showing the 'Wave 2' programme projected expenditure over the period 2011-2015, split by project, the total of which is

 \pounds 7.83m. This is \pounds 0.33m under the currently approved \pounds 8.16 budget across the Wave 2 programme of activity.

7. LEGAL ISSUES

7.1 Legal issues, in respect of each work stream will be addressed at the appropriate stage of the projects.

8. CONSTITUTIONAL POWERS (Relevant section from the Constitution, Key/Non-Key Decision)

- 8.1 The scope of the Overview & Scrutiny Committees is contained within Part 2, Article 6 of the Council's Constitution.
- 8.2 The Overview and Scrutiny Procedure Rules are set out in Part 4 of the Constitution.
- 8.3 The Terms of Reference of the Budget and Performance Overview Scrutiny Committee are contained within Part 4 of the Constitution (Overview and Scrutiny Procedure Rules). The Committee has the following responsibilities:

"To perform the overview and scrutiny role in relation to the One Barnet transformation programme, particularly performance and financial issues; with the exception of external contracts which are in the remit of the Contract Monitoring Overview and Scrutiny Committee;

To receive and consider options appraisals, business cases and closure report for the One Barnet projects; and

To monitor the implementation of the One Barnet programme throughout the programme lifecycle."

"To engage with partner organisations, other relevant public sector bodies, private sector organisations, trade unions, local residents or any other appropriate witnesses when fulfilling the overview and scrutiny role in relation to the One Barnet programme".

9. BACKGROUND INFORMATION

- 9.1 **Appendix 1** provides a summary of the current programme status of the One Barnet Programme
- 9.2 Appendix 2 provides the current One Barnet Programme-level Risk Register

10. LIST OF BACKGROUND PAPERS

10.1 None

| Cleared by Finance (Officer's initials) | AD |
|---|----|
| Cleared by Legal (Officer's initials) | MA |

| | APPENDIX 1 |
|--|--|
| Report Period: | 09/10/2013 – 05/11/13 |
| Programme Sponsor: | Andrew Travers |
| Programme Manager: | James Wills-Fleming |
| Report Summary: (Overall progress and what has changed since the last report) | Programme Highlights: New Waste offer is live OBC for Registration and Nationality Service approved by CRC OBC for Sport and Physical Activity approved by CRC CSG and Re closure reports are to be developed and reported to CMOSC in 2014 |
| | Changes/Decisions since last reporting period: SPA: Overall RAG has moved to Green following approval of OBC by CRC Waste: Formal separation for reporting purposes of the Waste transformation project and the Streetscene 'Greenstreets' transformation Safer Communities: Project to be closed as a One Barnet project following conclusion of RJP and Conditional Cautions procurement processes. Community Safety team to manage residual work (TBC if Corporate Programmes resource required). |
| | Concerns: Waste: Concerns remain over call/email volumes and response times within contact centre HSCI: Requirement to review governance and scope to reflect a target operating model for frail elderly services developed by LC and Ernst & Young Work underway between LBB and Capita for programme architecture and design for future transformation projects Upcoming key milestones/activities next period (Nov/Dec 2013): SPA: OBC to Budget and Performance Overview and Scrutiny Committee 9 Dec Waste: Update to Budget and Performance Overview and Scrutiny Committee 9 Dec Programme Highlight Report to Budget and Performance Overview and Scrutiny Committee 9 Dec Early Intervention and Prevention: Closure Report to be developed for end of 2013 Waste: Closure Report to be developed January 2014 CCTV: Full Business Case to CRC 16 Dec |

Progress Summary

| Key indic | cators & Direction | n of Travel | | | |
|-----------|--------------------|---------------------------------------|---|-------|--|
| | D | irection of travel guidance | | | Rag guidance |
| → | Horizontal | Same RAG as previous highlight report | G | Green | No deviation, plan is on track |
| 1 | Upward | Better RAG than previous report | Α | Amber | Deviation is likely – mitigation is being planned to remain on track |
| • | Downward | Worse RAG than previous report | R | Red | Deviation has occurred – decision is needed immediately |

| OVERALL PROGRAMME | → | | G |
|---------------------------------------|---|--|-----|
| CATEGORY | Direction of Travel | Comment | RAG |
| ТІМЕ | → | | G |
| COST | → | | Α |
| QUALITY | → | | G |
| BENEFITS | → | | G |
| RESOURCES | → | | G |
| COMMUNICATIONS | → | Concerns across a number of projects relating to comms capacity | Α |
| Project | Direction of Travel | Comment | RAG |
| | | Wave 1 | |
| DRS | → | Go-live successful on Oct 1. | G |
| NSCSO | → | Service live. | G |
| | | Wave 2 | |
| Health and Social Care Integration | → | Funding to initiate the Shared Care Record was approved by the Health and Well Being Financial Planning Group on the 17th October. Latest version of the Target Operating Model for integration approved by the Health and Social Care Integration Board 30 October 2013 | G |
| Sport & Physical Activity (SPA) | 1 | OBC approved by CRC on 4 Nov. Covers savings position for 14/15. Further work to develop revised business case by June 2014, which will fully address medium and long term solutions. Resource request being developed for Project Management and transformation support to deliver the next stage of the project. | G |
| Safer Communities | → | Restorative Justice Panel bids returned. Evaluation panel selected recommended bidder. DPR to be agreed. Conditional cautions ITQ released and bids due to be returned 04.11.13. Evaluation to conclude 12.11.13. Procurement now advised a separate procurement process for community coaches. Three EOIs returned 04.11.13. Project to be closed as a One Barnet project following conclusion of RJP and Conditional Cautions procurement processes. Community Safety team to manage residual work (TBC if Corporate Programmes resource required). | G |
| ссти | → | Procurement has concluded and evaluation panel have selected preferred bidder. Full Business Case to be presented to this board meeting ahead of consideration by CRC in Dec. Public consultation on camera locations due to conclude this week. | G |
| Early Intervention & Prevention | → | Work underway to complete project closure activity. | G |
| Waste | → | Bin rollout issues resolved. Former May Gurney staff now successfully integrated into the Barnet workforce. Operationally there is still work under way to embed the new methodology and routes. | G |

| | One Barı Highligh | net Programme t Report | |
|---------------------------------------|----------------------|--|---|
| StreetScene | → | Exploring option to initiate greenstreets project to improve efficiency. | G |
| | | Corporate Change Projects | |
| Priorities & Spending Review (PSR) | → | Project underway to look at future efficiency options and capital requirements. Staff engagement activities underway. | G |
| Registration & Nationality Service | → | OBC approved by CRC Nov 4. Implementation to proceed as planned with a go-live of April 1 2014. Detailed scoping of resource requirement underway. | G |
| Mortuary Service | → | Commercial Review completed, key principles identified and the financial viability of the joint service assessed. However, the project has encountered delays while Haringey carry out a feasibility study. Revised timeline TBC following completion of work by Haringey. | R |
| Education & Skills Transformation | → | Scope and options to be refined to feed in outcomes from challenge session. | G |

Section 1: Benefits

| WAVE 1 | | | | | SA | VINGS | | | | |
|---------------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|-----------|---------|---------|---------|---------|-------------------|
| | | | | Base | budget sa | vings | | | | Cumulative saving |
| | 2010/11 | 2011/12 | 2012/13 | 2013/14 | 2014/15 | 2015/16 | 2016/17 | 2017/18 | 2018/19 | 2010-19 |
| | £m | £m | £m | £m | £m | £m | £m | £m | £m | £m |
| AdSS (LATC) | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.3 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 2.3 |
| Community Coaches | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Com Budgets, Childrens Projects | 0.0 | 2.0 | 2.0 | 2.0 | 2.0 | 2.0 | 2.0 | 2.0 | 2.0 | 16.3 |
| CSO Transformation | 0.0 | 0.1 | 0.7 | 0.7 | 0.7 | 0.7 | 0.7 | 0.7 | 0.7 | 4.8 |
| DRS* | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.8 | 2.3 | 3.5 | 4.2 | 4.4 | 4.4 | 19.7 |
| E-Recruitment | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 2.8 |
| Housing Project | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.4 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.6 | 0.6 | 0.6 | 0.6 | 3.8 |
| Legal Services | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 1.2 |
| Libraries | 0.0 | 0.1 | 0.3 | 1.0 | 1.1 | 1.2 | 1.2 | 1.2 | 1.2 | 7.2 |
| CSG* | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 1.1 | 3.3 | 5.5 | 12.0 | 16.0 | 16.0 | 53.8 |
| Parking | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.4 | 0.8 | 0.7 | 0.8 | 0.9 | 0.9 | 0.9 | 5.4 |
| Passenger Transport | 0.1 | 0.4 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 4.0 |
| Procurement Project | 0.9 | 0.9 | 0.9 | 0.9 | 0.9 | 0.9 | 0.9 | 0.9 | 0.9 | 8.3 |
| RIO | 0.3 | 1.8 | 2.1 | 2.1 | 2.1 | 2.1 | 2.1 | 2.1 | 2.1 | 17.1 |
| Total | 1.4 | 5.7 | 7.7 | 11.0 | 15.0 | 18.9 | 26.2 | 30.4 | 30.4 | 146.7 |

*CSG and DRS will generate savings beyond 2019 to contract end in 2023 of £125m and £39m respectively

One Barnet Programme Highlight Report

Section 2: Expenditure

| Wave 1 Projects | | 2010/11 | 2011/12 | 2012/13 | 201 | 3/14 | 2014/15 | Total | |
|---|--|--|--|--|---|---|---------------------------------|--|--|
| | | | | | Actual to | Committed | Projected | Projected | |
| | Total Budget | Outturn | Outturn | Outturn | Date | expenditure | outturn | Spend | Variance |
| Closed Projects | | | | | | | | | |
| e-Recruitment | 40,000 | 40,000 | - | - | - | - | - | 40,000 | 0 |
| Procurement Project | 70,058 | 70,058 | - | - | - | - | - | 70,058 | 0 |
| Prototyping Project | 77,129 | 77,129 | - | - | - | - | - | 77,129 | 0 |
| Revenue & Income Optimisation | 197,662 | 197,662 | - | - | - | - | - | 197,662 | 0 |
| Your Choice Barnet | 553,156 | 163,279 | 313,895 | 41,478 | - | - | - | 518,652 | (34,504) |
| Housing Needs Resources | 87,966 | - | 23,750 | 23,626 | - | - | - | 47,376 | (40,590) |
| Parking Procurement | 170,537 | 29,159 | 113,085 | 15,423 | - | - | - | 157,668 | (12,869) |
| Rapid Improvement Project | 22,000 | 18,500 | 3,500 | - | - | - | - | 22,000 | 0 |
| SAP Optimisation | 375,533 | 174,375 | 127,147 | 60,000 | - | - | - | 361,522 | (14,011) |
| Community Coaches | 70,000 | - | 42,186 | 22,205 | - | - | - | 64,390 | (5,610) |
| Libraries Strategy | 148,181 | 60,000 | 54,003 | 34,178 | _ | _ | - | 148,181 | (0,0.0) |
| Right to Control | - | - | - | - | _ | _ | | - | 0 |
| Legal Services | 140,000 | _ | 54,639 | 106,330 | _ | _ | | 160,969 | 20,969 |
| Customer Service Organisation Transformation | 543,113 | 236,379 | 309,351 | | | _ | _ | 545,730 | 2,618 |
| Development & Regulatory Services | 1,744,019 | 319,493 | 701,617 | 1,359,275 | | | | 2,380,385 | 636,365 |
| New Support & Customer Services Organisation | 1,654,439 | 307,446 | 641,733 | 1,805,266 | | | | 2,754,445 | 1,100,006 |
| Programme Management | 2,411,433 | 450,919 | 1,593,258 | 367,256 | | | | 2,411,433 | 1,100,000 |
| Community Budgets, Childrens Projects | 247,493 | 39,386 | 29,749 | 507,250 | | | | 69,136 | (178,357) |
| Passenger Transport | 272,106 | 57,966 | 111,602 | 97,001 | 781 | _ | - | 267,350 | (4,756) |
| Contingency allocated for Wave 1 variances | 1,503,481 | - | - | 57,001 | 701 | | | 201,550 | (1,503,481) |
| Open Projects | 1,000,401 | _ | - | _ | _ | | _ | _ | (1,000,401) |
| NSCSO/DRS Mobilisation | 1,253,257 | - | | 125,850 | 703,147 | 458,480 | | 1,287,476 | 34,219 |
| | 1,233,237 | - | | 125,650 | 703,147 | 430,400 | - | 1,207,470 | 34,219 |
| Total | 11,581,562 | 2,241,753 | 4,119,515 | 4,057,887 | 703,928 | 458,480 | | 11,581,562 | (0) |
| Cumulative spend | | 2,241,753 | 6,361,267 | 10,419,155 | 11,123,082 | 11,581,562 | | | (-7 |
| | | 2,241,700 | 0,001,207 | 10,410,100 | 11,120,002 | 11,001,002 | | | |
| Wave 2 Projects | | 2010/11 | 2011/12 | 2012/13 | 201 | 3/14 | 2014/15 | Projected | Variance |
| Closed Projects | | | | | | | | | |
| CSO Transformation | 1,422,000 | - | - | 1,302,876 | 49,941 | _ | - | 1,352,817 | (69,183) |
| Information Management System | 565,190 | _ | 148,729 | 392,785 | 27,276 | _ | - | 568,789 | 3,599 |
| Open Projects | | | ,. 20 | 002,100 | , | | | 000,100 | 0,000 |
| Programme Management Office | 1,353,000 | | | 1,071,993 | 87,350 | 12,579 | _ | 1,171,923 | (181,077) |
| Early Intervention | 510,000 | I | 77,825 | 126,992 | 15,135 | 77,072 | 192,569 | 489,593 | (20,407) |
| Re-organisation of the Senior Officer and Council Structures | 1,147,000 | _ | 127,138 | 1,019,609 | 10,100 | | 102,000 | 1,146,747 | (253) |
| CCTV | 247,000 | I | - | 52,096 | 61,367 | 132,365 | - | 245,828 | (1,172) |
| Health & Social Care Integration | 100,000 | I | 38,881 | 7,197 | 36,605 | 17,317 | | 100,000 | (1,172) |
| Review of the Mortuary Service | | | 00,001 | 1,101 | | | | 30,819 | (39,181) |
| | 70.000 | | _ | | 10 807 | 201012 | | | (00,101) |
| | 70,000 | - | - | - 27 560 | 10,807 15 359 | 20,012 | - | , | (0) |
| Review of the Registrars Service | 199,645 | | | - 27,560 125 347 | 15,359 | 156,725 | | 199,645 | (0) |
| Review of the Registrars Service Safer Communities | 199,645 287,300 | | - - - 39,765 | 125,347 | 15,359 5,808 | 156,725 4,300 | 90,000 | 199,645 265,220 | (22,080) |
| Review of the Registrars Service Safer Communities Strategic Review of Sports & Leisure Activity | 199,645 287,300 303,400 | | 48,445 | 125,347 90,171 | 15,359 5,808 29,435 | 156,725 4,300 135,349 | - - 90,000 - | 199,645 265,220 303,400 | (22,080) (0) |
| Review of the Registrars Service Safer Communities Strategic Review of Sports & Leisure Activity Waste & Recycling - (Phase 1) | 199,645 287,300 303,400 1,788,668 | | | 125,347 90,171 141,804 | 15,359 5,808 | 156,725 4,300 135,349 1,215,829 | - - 90,000 - - - | 199,645 265,220 303,400 1,788,668 | (22,080) |
| Review of the Registrars Service Safer Communities Strategic Review of Sports & Leisure Activity Waste & Recycling - (Phase 1) Greenstreets & Wave Stretch Targets | 199,645 287,300 303,400 1,788,668 153,332 | - - - - - - - - - - - | 48,445 | 125,347 90,171 | 15,359 5,808 29,435 | 156,725 4,300 135,349 1,215,829 153,332 | - - 90,000 - - - | 199,645 265,220 303,400 1,788,668 153,332 | (22,080) |
| Review of the Registrars Service Safer Communities Strategic Review of Sports & Leisure Activity Waste & Recycling - (Phase 1) Greenstreets & Wave Stretch Targets Contingency - Wave 2 | 199,645 287,300 303,400 1,788,668 153,332 13,000 | - - - - - - - - - - - - | 48,445 110,612 - - | 125,347 90,171 141,804 - - | 15,359 5,808 29,435 320,421 - - | 156,725 4,300 135,349 1,215,829 153,332 13,000 | - | 199,645 265,220 303,400 1,788,668 153,332 13,000 | (22,080) (0) (0) (0) (0) (0) |
| Review of the Registrars Service Safer Communities Strategic Review of Sports & Leisure Activity Waste & Recycling - (Phase 1) Greenstreets & Wave Stretch Targets | 199,645 287,300 303,400 1,788,668 153,332 | | 48,445 | 125,347 90,171 141,804 | 15,359 5,808 29,435 | 156,725 4,300 135,349 1,215,829 153,332 | | 199,645 265,220 303,400 1,788,668 153,332 | (22,080) |
| Review of the Registrars Service Safer Communities Strategic Review of Sports & Leisure Activity Waste & Recycling - (Phase 1) Greenstreets & Wave Stretch Targets Contingency - Wave 2 | 199,645 287,300 303,400 1,788,668 153,332 13,000 | | 48,445 110,612 - - | 125,347 90,171 141,804 - - | 15,359 5,808 29,435 320,421 - - | 156,725 4,300 135,349 1,215,829 153,332 13,000 | - | 199,645 265,220 303,400 1,788,668 153,332 13,000 | (22,080) (0) (0) (0) (0) (0) |
| Review of the Registrars Service Safer Communities Strategic Review of Sports & Leisure Activity Waste & Recycling - (Phase 1) Greenstreets & Wave Stretch Targets Contingency - Wave 2 | 199,645 287,300 303,400 1,788,668 153,332 13,000 | | 48,445 110,612 - - | 125,347 90,171 141,804 - - | 15,359 5,808 29,435 320,421 - - | 156,725 4,300 135,349 1,215,829 153,332 13,000 | - | 199,645 265,220 303,400 1,788,668 153,332 13,000 | (22,080) (0) (0) (0) (0) (0) (0) |
| Review of the Registrars Service Safer Communities Strategic Review of Sports & Leisure Activity Waste & Recycling - (Phase 1) Greenstreets & Wave Stretch Targets Contingency - Wave 2 | 199,645 287,300 303,400 1,788,668 153,332 13,000 | - - - - - - - - - - | 48,445 110,612 - - | 125,347 90,171 141,804 - - | 15,359 5,808 29,435 320,421 - - | 156,725 4,300 135,349 1,215,829 153,332 13,000 | - | 199,645 265,220 303,400 1,788,668 153,332 13,000 7,829,780 | (22,080) (0) (0) (0) 0 0 |
| Review of the Registrars Service Safer Communities Strategic Review of Sports & Leisure Activity Waste & Recycling - (Phase 1) Greenstreets & Wave Stretch Targets Contingency - Wave 2 | 199,645 287,300 303,400 1,788,668 153,332 13,000 | | 48,445 110,612 - - | 125,347 90,171 141,804 - - | 15,359 5,808 29,435 320,421 - - | 156,725 4,300 135,349 1,215,829 153,332 13,000 | - | 199,645 265,220 303,400 1,788,668 153,332 13,000 7,829,780 Total | (22,080) (0) (0) (0) 0 0 |
| Review of the Registrars Service Safer Communities Strategic Review of Sports & Leisure Activity Waste & Recycling - (Phase 1) Greenstreets & Wave Stretch Targets Contingency - Wave 2 Total | 199,645 287,300 303,400 1,788,668 153,332 13,000 | | 48,445 110,612 - 591,395 | 125,347 90,171 141,804 - - 4,358,430 | 15,359 5,808 29,435 320,421 - - 659,506 | 156,725 4,300 135,349 1,215,829 153,332 13,000 1,937,880 | | 199,645 265,220 303,400 1,788,668 153,332 13,000 7,829,780 Total Projected | (22,080) (0) (0) (0) (0) (0) (329,755) |
| Review of the Registrars Service Safer Communities Strategic Review of Sports & Leisure Activity Waste & Recycling - (Phase 1) Greenstreets & Wave Stretch Targets Contingency - Wave 2 | 199,645 287,300 303,400 1,788,668 153,332 13,000 | 0 | 48,445 110,612 - - | 125,347 90,171 141,804 - - | 15,359 5,808 29,435 320,421 - - 659,506 2013/14 | 156,725 4,300 135,349 1,215,829 153,332 13,000 1,937,880 2013/14 | 2014/15 | 199,645 265,220 303,400 1,788,668 153,332 13,000 7,829,780 Total | (22,080) (0) (0) (0) (0) (0) |
| Review of the Registrars Service Safer Communities Strategic Review of Sports & Leisure Activity Waste & Recycling - (Phase 1) Greenstreets & Wave Stretch Targets Contingency - Wave 2 Total | 199,645 287,300 303,400 1,788,668 153,332 13,000 8,159,535 | 2010/11 | 48,445 110,612 - 591,395 2011/12 | 125,347 90,171 141,804 - - 4,358,430 2012/13 | 15,359 5,808 29,435 320,421 - - 659,506 2013/14 Actual to | 156,725 4,300 135,349 1,215,829 153,332 13,000 1,937,880 2013/14 Committed | | 199,645 265,220 303,400 1,788,668 153,332 13,000 7,829,780 Total Projected | (22,080) (0) (0) (0) (0) (0) (0) (0) (329,755) |
| Review of the Registrars Service Safer Communities Strategic Review of Sports & Leisure Activity Waste & Recycling - (Phase 1) Greenstreets & Wave Stretch Targets Contingency - Wave 2 Total | 199,645 287,300 303,400 1,788,668 153,332 13,000 | | 48,445 110,612 - 591,395 | 125,347 90,171 141,804 - - 4,358,430 | 15,359 5,808 29,435 320,421 - - 659,506 2013/14 | 156,725 4,300 135,349 1,215,829 153,332 13,000 1,937,880 2013/14 | 2014/15 | 199,645 265,220 303,400 1,788,668 153,332 13,000 7,829,780 Total Projected | (22,080) (0) (0) (0) (0) (0) (0) (0) (329,755) |

Section 3: Summary of Top Risks

APPENDIX 2

Note: grey boxes indicate risks and issues that have been previously reported but remain in the highlight report for on-going monitoring due to their overall probability and impact. **Bold** indicates new items.

| Description | Cause/Consequence | Action(s) in place | Score |
|---|--|---|-------|
| PROGRAMME RISKS | | | |
| OB0045 Stakeholders are not identified, communicated with or managed effectively | CAUSE: Project teams do not carry out effective stakeholder mapping Communications Plans are not comprehensive - Stakeholders do not understand the importance and impact of their involvement in projects CONSEQUENCE: Opportunities may be missed as they are not identified or understood Projects may be delayed if further discussion and engagement with stakeholders is required Incorrect decisions could be made if the views of all relevant stakeholders are not taken into account | Each project has a communications plan identifying stakeholders and setting out the communication strategy and approach Programme Stakeholder Engagement and Communications Plan Equalities Impact Assessments (Internal and external) completed to understand the impact of all changes Programme level member engagement plan | 12 |
| PROJECT RISKS | | | |
| Mortuary Service | CAUSE: | Continued dialogue with Haringey to ensure that the results of this are an accurate reflection | |
| Detailed financial appraisal makes available options unviable. | Haringey have indicated that the costs associated with the works required to accommodate the Barnet service may be higher than original estimates CONSEQUENCE: The amount of capital funding required may result in the business case for a shared service option with Haringey unviable. | of the requirement. Contingency planning in place through the assessment of alternative delivery models as part of the options appraisal. | 20 |
| LBB to make the c. £900k financial savings set out in the Medium Term Financial Strategy (MTFS) for 2014/15 and potentially up to 2017/18. | | through the reserves or contingency. Continue negotiations with GLL to find a solution from 2015/16. | 20 |
| Sport and Physical Activity SPORT0011 The Council are unable to influence or vary the current GLL contract for the remainder of the term or terminate the contract. | CAUSE: GLL are unwilling to vary or negotiate the current contract and no defaults in contractual agreements are found. CONSEQUENCE: Inability to make potential savings and realise benefits. | Negotiation strategy agreed by the Project Board, firstly to start undertaking strict management of the current contract to review what the scope is to negotiate with GLL on the basis they may not adhere to agreements in the contract. To undertake negotiations for the future of the contract looking at options to make savings. Some savings have been identified and negotiations will continue | 16 |
| <u>FCC0010:</u> Mobilisation period too short in order to completely upgrade CCTV system by go-live date as specified in Business Case | Cause: ITT deadline extensions were requested by a number of bidders during the clarification questions process, and this was granted. The two week extension delayed governance processes by 6 weeks, meaning that likely contract award date is 27/01/14. With a go-live date of 01/04/14, this leaves only two months to install full system upgrade Consequence: technical upgrade of CCTV system (excluding staff transfer) could lead to delays in realisation of benefits (financial) | bidders informed of contracted mobilisation period as part of clarification response bidders asked to provide transition plan that still aims for 01/04/14 completion of tech upgrade if possible HR consulted and have advised that TUPE process will not be adversely affected by shortened transition period change control CCTV01 completed and signed off by board highlighting risk of shortened mobilisation period risk to be transferred | 12 |

This page is intentionally left blank

128



AGENDA ITEM 10

| Meeting | Budget and Performance Overview and Scrutiny Committee |
|--|---|
| Date | 9 December 2013 |
| Subject | Budget & Performance Overview & Scrutiny Committee Forward Work Programme 2013/14 |
| Report of | Scrutiny Office |
| Summary | This report outlines the Committee's work programme for 2013/14 |
| | |
| Officer Contributors | Ash Tadjrishi, Overview & Scrutiny Officer |
| Status (public or exempt) | Public |
| Wards affected | All |
| Key Decision | No |
| Enclosures | Appendix A – Budget and Performance Overview and Scrutiny Committee Work Programme 2013/14 |
| Reason for urgency / exemption from call-in | N/A |

Contact for Further
Information:Ash Tadjrishi, Overview & Scrutiny Officer
020 8359 2368, ash.tadjrishi@barnet.gov.uk

1. **RECOMMENDATION**

1.1 That the Committee consider and comment on the items included in the 2013/14 work programme of the Budget & Performance Overview & Scrutiny Committee (Appendix A).

2. RELEVANT PREVIOUS DECISIONS

2.1 None.

3. CORPORATE PRIORITIES AND POLICY CONSIDERATIONS

- 3.1. The Overview and Scrutiny Committees must ensure that the work of Scrutiny is reflective of the council's priorities.
- 3.2. The three priority outcomes set out in the 2013 2016 Corporate Plan are;
 - Promote responsible growth, development and success across the borough;
 - Support families and individuals that need it promoting independence, learning and well-being; and
 - Improve the satisfaction of residents and businesses with the London Borough of Barnet as a place to live, work and study.

4. RISK MANAGEMENT ISSUES

4.1 None.

5. EQUALITIES AND DIVERSITY ISSUES

- 5.1 In addition to the Terms of Reference of the Committee, and in so far as relating to matters within its remit, the role of the Committee is to perform the Overview and Scrutiny role in relation to:
 - The Council's leadership role in relation to diversity and inclusiveness; and
 - The fulfilment of the Council's duties as employer including recruitment and retention, personnel, pensions and payroll services, staff development, equalities and health and safety.

6. USE OF RESOURCES IMPLICATIONS (Finance, Procurement, Performance & Value for Money, Staffing, IT, Property, Sustainability)

6.1 None in the context of this report.

7. LEGAL ISSUES

7.1 None in the context of this report.

8 CONSTITUTIONAL POWERS

- 8.1 The scope of the Overview and Scrutiny Committees is contained within Part 2, Article 6 of the Council's Constitution.
- 8.2 The Terms of Reference of the Scrutiny Committees are included in the Overview and Scrutiny Procedure Rules (Part 4 of the Council's Constitution).

9. BACKGROUND INFORMATION

- 9.1 The Budget and Performance Overview and Scrutiny Committee's Work Programme 2013/14 indicates items of business previously considered by the Committee and forthcoming items.
- 9.2 The work programme of this Committee is intended to be a responsive tool, which will be updated on a rolling basis following each meeting, for the inclusion of areas which may arise through the course of the year.
- 9.3 The Committee is empowered to agree its priorities and determine its own schedule of work within the programme.

10. LIST OF BACKGROUND PAPERS

10.1 None.

This page is intentionally left blank



London Borough of Barnet

Budget and Performance Overview and Scrutiny Committee

Work Programme

May 2013 – May 2014

www.barnet.gov.uk

Contact: Ash Tadjrishi 020 8359 2368 ash.tadjrishi@barnet.gov.uk

| Subject | Decision requested | Cabinet Member / Officer | Author |
|---|--|--|--|
| 20 June 2013 | | | |
| Quarter Four and Year End 2012/13 Financial and Corporate Performance | The Committee to review Quarter Four and Year End 2012/13 Corporate Performance and Finance | Deputy Leader and Cabinet Member for Resources and Performance | Finance & Corporate Performance |
| One Barnet Programme Highlight Report | The Committee to consider the One Barnet Programme Highlight report | Cabinet Member for Customer Access and Partnerships | Head of Programme and Resources |
| 16 September 2013 | | | |
| Quarter One Finance and Corporate Performance | The Committee to consider the Quarter One Finance and Corporate Performance Reports. | Deputy Leader and Cabinet Member for Resources and Performance | Finance & Corporate Performance |
| Parking Pilot Schemes | The Committee to consider a report on findings arising from the parking pilot schemes in North Finchley, Edgware and High Barnet | Cabinet Member for Environment | Director for Place |
| Review of Capital Programme | The have requested to review a report which provides an update on the Capital Programme | Deputy Leader and Cabinet Member for Resources and Performance | Chief Operating Officer / Commercial Director |
| One Barnet Programme Highlight Report | The Committee to consider the One Barnet Programme Highlight report | Cabinet Member for Customer Access and Partnerships | Head of Programme and Resources |

| Subject | Decision requested | Cabinet Member / Officer | Author |
|--|---|--|------------------------------------|
| 26 November 2013 (Budget Scrutiny) | utiny) | | |
| Business Planning | The Committee to consider the Executive's budget and Medium Term Financial Strategy proposals for the period 2014/15 – 2016/17. | Deputy Leader and Cabinet Member for Resources and Performance | Chief Operating Officer |
| 9 December 2013 | | | |
| Quarter Two Finance and Corporate Performance | The Committee to consider the Quarter Two Finance and Corporate Performance Reports. | Deputy Leader and Cabinet Member for Resources and Performance | Finance & Corporate Performance |
| One Barnet – Waste and Street Scene | The Committee has requested to receive a report on the implementation of new waste offer and forward look at potential stretch projects | Cabinet Member for Environment | Director for Place |
| One Barnet – Sport and Physical Activity Review | The Committee has requested to receive a progress report on the Sport and Physical Activity Review project | Cabinet Member for Customer Access and Partnerships | Head of Programme and Resources |
| One Barnet Programme Highlight Report | The Committee to consider the One Barnet Programme Highlight report | Cabinet Member for Customer Access and Partnerships | Head of Programme and Resources |
| 13 March 2014 | | | |
| Quarter Three Finance and Corporate Performance | The Committee to consider the Quarter Three Finance and Corporate Performance Reports. | Deputy Leader and Cabinet Member for Resources and Performance | Finance & Corporate Performance |

| Subject | Decision requested | Cabinet Member / Officer | Author |
|--|---|--|--|
| Parking Pilot Schemes | The Committee to consider a report on the Parking Recovery Plan and findings arising from the parking pilot schemes in Edgware and High Barnet | Cabinet Member for Environment | Director for Place |
| Review of Capital Programme | The have requested to review a report which provides an update on the Capital Programme | Deputy Leader and Cabinet Member for Resources and Performance | Chief Operating Officer / Commercial Director |
| One Barnet Programme Highlight Report | The Committee to consider the One Barnet Programme Highlight report | Cabinet Member for Customer Access and Partnerships | Head of Programme and Resources |
| TBC - Long List | | | |
| One Barnet – Registration and Nationality Service | Committee to receive the Business Case for the Registration and Nationality Service project | Cabinet Member for Customer Access and Partnerships | Head of Programme and Resources |
| Libraries - Outline Proposals for Childs Hill & Grahame Park Libraries | The Committee to consider outline proposals for Childs Hill and Graham Park libraries. | Cabinet Member for Customer Access and Partnerships | Children's Service |
| Mill Hill Depot Relocation | The Committee have requested an update on the Mill Hill Depot Relocation project and the financial implications of the delay | Deputy Leader and Cabinet Member for Resources and Performance | Commercial Director |
| One Barnet Programme – Wave II Projects | The Committee to receive reports on Wave II Projects in the One Barnet Programme | TBC | Head of Programme and Resources |